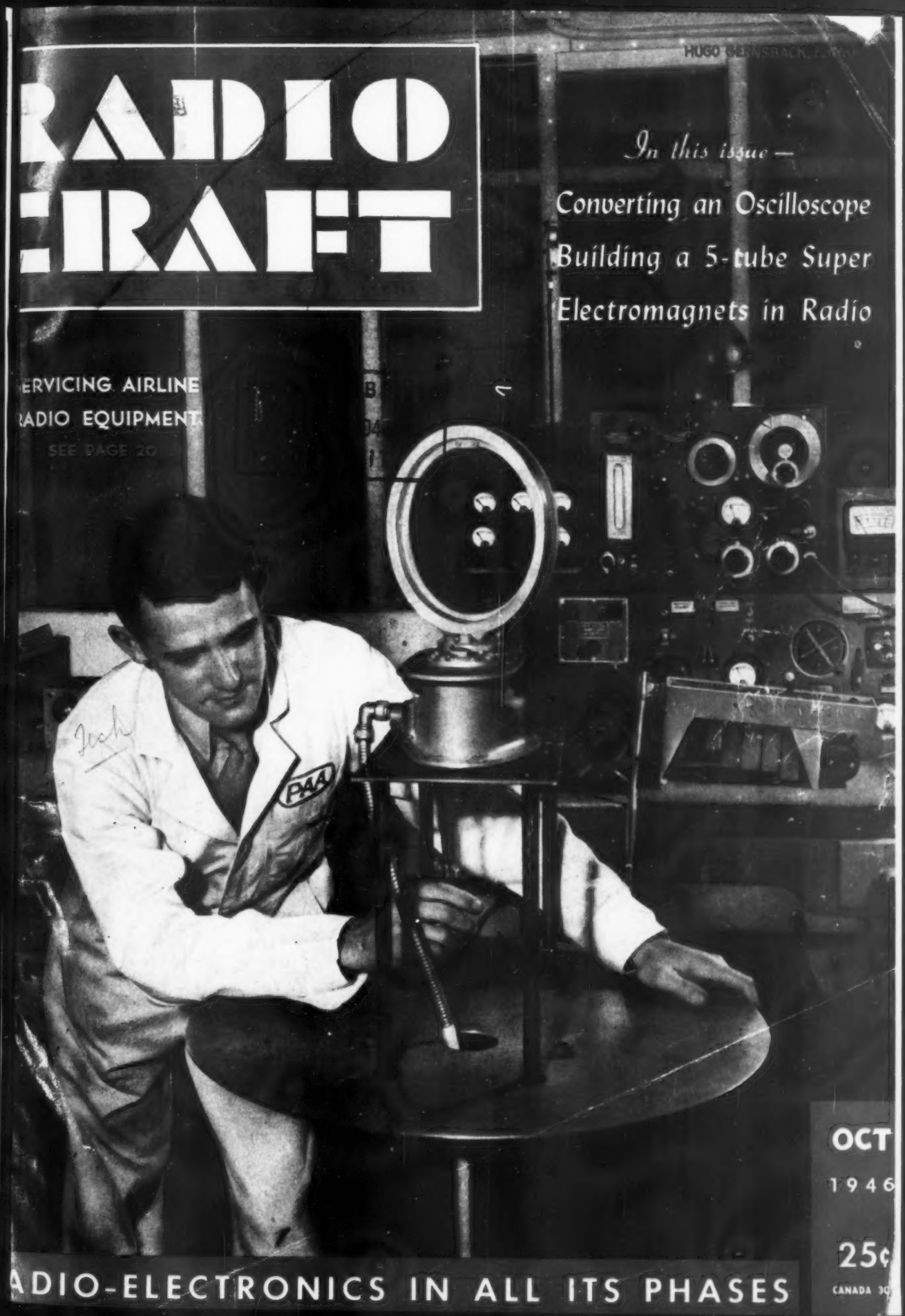

RADIO
CRAFT
In this issue —
Converting an Oscilloscope
Building a 5-tube Super
Electromagnets in Radio
ERVICING AIRLINE
ADIO EQUIPMENT
SEE PAGE 20
PAA
OCT
1946
25¢
CANADA 30
ADIO-ELECTRONICS IN ALL ITS PHASES

✓R v.18 Oct. 1946 - Sept. 1947

Model 315 Signal Generator. Designed down to the most minute detail for highest accuracy, greatest stability, minimum leakage, and good wave form $67.35

Model 305 Tube Tester. Tests all tubes. Provides for filament voltages from .5 volts to and including 120 volts. Spare sockets for future tube developments....$46.25

Model 260 High Sensitivity Set Tester. 20,000 ohms per volt. D.C. Voltage ranges to 5,000 volts A.C. and D.C. Resistance ranges to 20 megohms. Current ranges to 500 milliamperes.....$38.95

This Simpson "Big 3"

. . . gives servicemen a real profit-making set-up

● The successful radio serviceman today must have the finest in test instruments for a very practical reason—that's his only hope of present and continued profits. To meet the tremendous volume of business available he must be able to "trouble-shoot" fast and *accurately* every time. Only thus can he correct trouble speedily, with satisfaction to the customers.

Simpson offers you, in three basic test instruments, the accuracy and advanced electronic engineering which have given Simpson the proudest name in the industry. They are tried-and-tested examples of the kind of instruments Simpson has always built. Their use will demonstrate that from Simpson alone can you expect "instruments that stay accurate" with construction and design that lead the field.

To dealer and to serviceman alike, Simpson offers today the assurance of continued profits that only quality can give. No Simpson instrument is ever marketed, or ever will be, unless its makers feel that, of its kind, nothing finer can be produced.

Simpson

INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5200-5218 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44

A FREE LESSON SHOWED BILL HOW HE COULD MAKE GOOD PAY IN RADIO!

BILL, YOU'RE ALWAYS FOOLING WITH RADIO--OUR SET WON'T WORK--WILL YOU FIX IT?
I'LL TRY, MARY. I'LL SEE WHAT I CAN DO WITH IT TONIGHT
I CAN'T FIND OUT WHAT'S WRONG--GUESS I'LL MAKE A FOOL OF MYSELF WITH MARY
HELLO, BILL--GOT A TOUGH ONE TO FIX? LET ME HELP YOU
YES, JOE--I'M STUMPED--BUT SINCE WHEN ARE YOU A RADIO EXPERT?
I'VE BEEN STUDYING AT HOME WITH THE NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE. I JUST LANDED A SWELL RADIO JOB, TOO. LISTEN FOR THE CLICKS AS I SHORT THE GRID CONNECTIONS... HERE'S YOUR TROUBLE IN THE FIRST I.F. STAGE--I LEARNED THIS TEST BEFORE I EVEN STARTED THE COURSE, FROM A FREE LESSON THE N.R.I. SENT ME
SAY, I'VE SEEN THEIR ADS BUT I NEVER THOUGHT I COULD LEARN RADIO AT HOME I'LL MAIL A COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON RIGHT AWAY
I'M CONVINCED NOW THAT THE N.R.I. COURSE IS PRACTICAL AND THOROUGH. I'LL ENROLL NOW. THEN I CAN MAKE EXTRA MONEY FIXING RADIOS IN SPARE TIME WHILE LEARNING
SOON I CAN HAVE MY OWN FULL-TIME RADIO REPAIR BUSINESS, OR BE READY FOR A GOOD JOB IN A BROADCASTING STATION, AVIATION RADIO, POLICE RADIO OR SOME OTHER BUSY RADIO FIELD
LATER
YOU CERTAINLY KNOW RADIO. SOUNDS AS GOOD AS THE DAY I BOUGHT IT!
THANKS! I WAS JUST A TINKERER A FEW MONTHS AGO, BEFORE I STARTED THE N.R.I. COURSE--BUT N.R.I.'S "SO-SO METHOD" GIVES A FELLOW THE PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE TO BE A SUCCESSFUL RADIO TECHNICIAN
OH, BILL--I'M SO GLAD I ASKED YOU TO FIX OUR RADIO! IT GOT YOU STARTED THINKING ABOUT RADIO AS A CAREER, AND NOW YOU'RE GOING AHEAD SO FAST!
YES, OUR WORRIES ARE OVER. I HAVE A GOOD JOB AND THERE'S A BRIGHT FUTURE FOR US IN RADIO

I will send you a Lesson on Radio Servicing Tips FREE

TO SHOW HOW PRACTICAL IT IS TO TRAIN AT HOME FOR

GOOD JOBS IN RADIO

I want to give every man who's interested in Radio a copy of my Lesson, "Radio Receiver Troubles—Their Cause and Remedy"—absolutely FREE! It's a valuable lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! And with it I'll send my 64-page, illustrated book, "How to be a Success in Radio," also FREE. It describes many fascinating Radio jobs, tells how N.R.I. trains you at home in spare time, how you get *practical* experience with SIX BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS I send. MAIL THE COUPON!

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television, FM, and many new, war-developed Electronic devices become available to the public! Soon, there will be more Radio equipment to install, operate, maintain and repair than ever before in all history! Get the facts on all these opportunities. Send for FREE books now!

Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn by building, testing and experimenting with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

Find Out What N.R.I. Can Do for YOU

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book. It's packed with facts about Radio's opportunities for you. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal.

J. E. SMITH, President
Dept. 6KX, National Radio Institute
Pioneer Home Study Radio School
Washington 9, D. C.

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

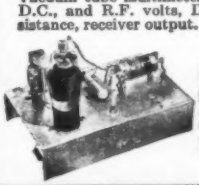
My Radio Course Includes Training in
TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • FREQUENCY MODULATION

You Build These and Other Radio Circuits with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I SEND YOU!

By the time you've conducted 60 sets of Experiments with Radio Parts I supply, made hundreds of measurements and adjustments, you'll have valuable PRACTICAL Radio experience for a good full or part-time Radio job!

SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT (right) Preselector, oscillator-mixer-first detector, i.f. stage, diode detector—a.v.c. stage, audio stage. Bring in local and distant stations on this circuit you build yourself!

MEASURING INSTRUMENT (above) you build early in Course. Use it in practical Radio work to make EXTRA money. Vacuum tube multimeter, measures A.C., D.C., and R.F. volts, D.C. currents, resistance, receiver output.



A. M. SIGNAL-GENERATOR (left) build it yourself! Provides amplitude - modulated signals for test and experimental purposes. Gives valuable practice!

GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Mr. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 6KX
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....14X1

Approved for Training under GI Bill

SYLVANIA NEWS
RADIO SERVICE EDITION

OCT. *Prepared by* SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Emporium, Pa. 1946

NEWEST AND FINEST IN TUBE TESTERS NOW READY FOR RADIO SERVICEMEN

Made by the men who have tested tubes by the million!

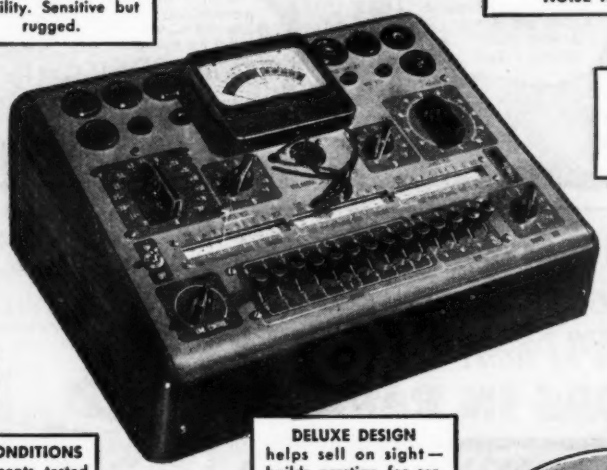
LARGE METER 4½ inch size for high legibility. Sensitive but rugged.

PROVISION FOR NOISE TEST

8-FT. LINE CORD — extra long for extra convenience.

LEGIBLE DIAL MARKINGS — lines and numerals in white against green panel.

TESTS STANDARD, LOCK-IN, ACORN TUBES. Extra sockets and switches allow easy adaptation when new tube types appear.



SHORTS TEST at voltage low enough to prevent tube damage or faulty indications — high enough for full brilliancy on Shorts Indicator.

FINGERTIP CONTROLS make settings easy.

DYNAMIC CONDITIONS All tube elements tested under dynamic conditions.

DELUXE DESIGN helps sell on sight — builds prestige for serviceman or retailer.

Here's the "last word" in tube testers made for discriminating radio servicemen by Sylvania Electric.

Remain up to date easily, economically with this modern tube testing equipment. Now, this advanced type testing unit can be yours — smartly styled, scientifically designed, attractively priced. Besides all the special features, indicated above, the Sylvania tester has been provided with extra sockets and switch contacts to insure quick, inexpensive further modernization as new tube types are developed.

COUNTER TESTER
Type 139 (shown above) 5½" x 12" x 16¼". Net weight 15¾ lbs. Steel cabinet, wooden ends. Two-tone green panel. Power supply: 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles, 20 watts.

PORTABLE TESTER
Type 140 (shown at right). 5¼" x 13" x 15". Net weight 19¼ lbs. Steel carrying case, sturdy leather handle. Other features same as Counter Type.

SEE YOUR SYLVANIA TUBE DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Emporium, Pa.

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS

SCARCE RADIO PARTS
TRANSMITTERS, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

DEALERS
JOBBERS
QUANTITY BUYERS

Dealers, Jobbers, Industrials, Schools, and other quantity buyers—write for special trade discounts on items illustrated as well as condensers, resistors, tubes, transformers, sockets, jacks, wire and hundreds of other items.

A MID-AMERICA SCOOP!

Portable and Mobile FM Transmitter and Receiver, SCR-510

FM transmitter and receiver for short range communication. Lightweight. Operate from 6 or 12 volt DC source. Freq. range 20 to 27.9 mc, crystal controlled for operation on any two of 80 channels. Either of two pre-set frequencies can be chosen by the channel switch. Change from receive to transmit by switch-on telephone hand set. Tubes: one 1LH4, one 1LC6, four 1LN5, two 1291, one 1294, four 1299. Complete with 80 crystals, tubes, telephone hand set, instructions, accessories, ready to operate, less batteries.

SPECIAL, **$79.50 ea.**
$59.50 in lots of 50

SPECIAL!

RAK-7 Long Wave Receiver

A real commercial receiver for experimenters, marine, aviation, hams, etc. 110 volt AC operated, regulated power supply. Frequency range, 15-600 kc. Two tuned RF stages. Panel has band switching, DB meter, AVC level control, Antenna, and RF controls, audio tuning control, sensitivity controls, including an AC-DC Filament Voltmeter with a range of 10 volts. Tubes: four 6D6, two 41, one 5Z3, one 874, one 876. Comes complete with *extra* set of tubes and parts. MA #RAK-7.

SPECIAL, **$64.50 ea.**
$55.00 in lots of 50

INTERPHONE SET

Sensational buy! Look at these parts:

125 feet	—3 conductor cable
75 feet	—#72 Seine Twine
1 roll	—6 ft. red acetate tape
1 roll	—6 ft. white acetate tape
2	—Cable clamps
1	—4 prong Jones plug in aluminum jacket
1	—4 contact Jones socket in aluminum jacket
2	—Pull chain assemblies

MA #Tow-3
SPECIAL, **98c per kit**
75c per kit in lots of 50

WHILE THEY LAST!

ALNICO 5" SPEAKERS

5" Alnico PM Speaker with 4 ohm voice coil, less output transformer. Limited supply—order at once! MA #7580.

$1.70 ea.
$1.45 in 50 lots

UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Will match voice coil to any tube, single or push-pull. Strap mounting, on 2⅛" centers. Size 2¼" high, 2" wide, 2" deep. MA #UOT-15.
SPECIAL, **$1.20 ea.**
95c each in lots of 50

Telephone Handset TS-13

With listen and talk switch. Incorporates 200 ohm carbon mike and 2000 ohm ear 'phone. Supplied with 6 ft. cord and one each PL-55 and PL-68 plugs.
SPECIAL, **$2.95 ea.**
$2.50 each in lots of 50

A TERRIFIC VALUE!

T-17-B 200 Ohm Carbon Mike

Lightweight, with press-to-talk button. Built-in filter to suppress carbon hiss. 5 ft. rubber covered cable and PL-68 three-circuit plug supplied.
MA #17-B.
SPECIAL PRICE, **$1.75 ea.**
$1.50 each in lots of 100

UNBEATABLE PRICES ON ANTENNAS

(A) TEN METER COLLAPSIBLE, SPRING-ACTION VERTICAL ANTENNA—8 sections totaling 120 inches. ⅜" threaded base shank.

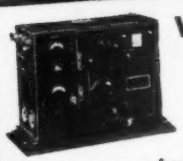
(B) VERTICAL ANTENNA, 32½ in. long. Flexible spring base with threaded stud. Top section pulls out for storage. ⅜" threaded base shank.

(C) ANTENNA ELEMENTS—set of six. Screw in antenna section approximately 38" long, totaling 18', tapering from ⅝" base to ⅜" tip.

(D) 12½ FOOT TELESCOPIC ANTENNA—pulls out to 12½ feet and telescopes down to 12 inches. Base is ⅝" diameter with ⅜" threaded base shank.

SPECIAL PRICES	EACH	Lots of 50
A—MA No. CVA-1	$1.49	$1.19
B—MA No. AN-130	.49	.39
C—MA No. AE-6	3.45	2.90
D—MA No. TE-12	1.95	1.40

WE GOT EM!



80 Meter Transmitter BC-223-A

80 meter transmitter, phone, CW, or ICW, 25 watt output. Use as regular transmitter or as exciter: 2000 kc to 5250 kc. Requires external power supply (not supplied) that can deliver 500 plate voltage. Tubes: 801 osc, 801 PA, 46 speech amp, and two 46 class B modulation. Panel switch selects M.O.P.A. or any of four crystal frequencies. Unit supplied less tubes.
MA #3233-A. SPECIAL, **$22.50 ea.**
$17.50 in lots of 50

Here Are More Typical MID-AMERICA VALUES

POTENTIOMETERS:

50000 ohm W.W. with switch 3" shaft	34¢
400 ohm W.W. 3" shaft	24¢
750 ohm W.W. 2" shaft	24¢
50000 ohm carbon 3" shaft	24¢
Dual carbon 20000 ohm frt 40000 ohm rear	32¢
Socket std acorn for 954,955 tubes, etc.	$9.50/C
Socket octal ceramic 1½" mtg ctrs	4.50/C

MILLIAMMETERS: EACH

GE, West'hs 0-20 DC, 2⅛" dia. flange	$2.49
GE, 0-300 DC 2⅛" dia. flange	2.49
Simpson 127, 0-5 DC	2.49

POWER RHEOSTATS:

H.H.F.—500 watt, 10 ohms, 7 amps	$3.95
Ward Leon. 500 watt, 12.5 ohms, 10 amps	3.95
West'hs 800 watt, 175 ohms, 3.7 amps	4.95

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS:

20 mfd, 15 mfd, 10 mfd, at 250 VDCW	75¢
80 mfd, 40 mfd. 40 mfd, at 250 VDCW	75¢
1 mfd, 500 vdcw, GE #28F466 pyranol	39¢
1 mfd, 600 vdcw, GE #22F281 pyranol	49¢
.25 mfd, 1000 vdcw, GE #26F467 pyranol	39¢
10 mfd, 1000 vdcw, GE #23F17G2 pyranol	$2.95
3 mfd, 4000 vdcw, pop. makes, oil filled	4.50

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS:

Headphone 8000 ohm HS23	$1.50
Bliley crystal holder FT-171-B	39¢
DPDT high volt. antenna knife switch	39¢
Circuit breaker .5 amps at 1000 volts	4.50
Circuit breaker 220 milliamps at 115 v.	2.40

TUBES On hand for immediate shipment. Write for low prices in lots of 100.

RECEIVING TUBES: 1R5 1S5 1T4 3Q4 3S4 6B8 6AC7 6AG5 6AL5 6H6 6J6 6K7 6SL7GT 12D8 6SN7GT 12SH7 12SR7GT VR-90 14A7 VR-150

TRANSMITTING TUBES: 2X2/879 2C36A 211 3D21A HY114B HY615 RK34 801A 802 803B 954 955 957 958A 9002 9003 9004 1201 1203A 1613 1624 1625 1633 1633 1634 1635 1644 3BP1 5CP1

IMPORTANT!

To assure yourself of fastest possible service and delivery, please send 25% deposit with your order. Address all your orders to MID-AMERICA'S store address.

FREE CATALOG

Mid-America Co., Dept. RC-100
2412 S. Michigan,
Chicago 16, Illinois.

Send me at once—ABSOLUTELY FREE—your brand-new catalog listing hundreds of "hard-to-get" radio parts, transmitters, and electrical equipment, ALL AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES.

Name.....

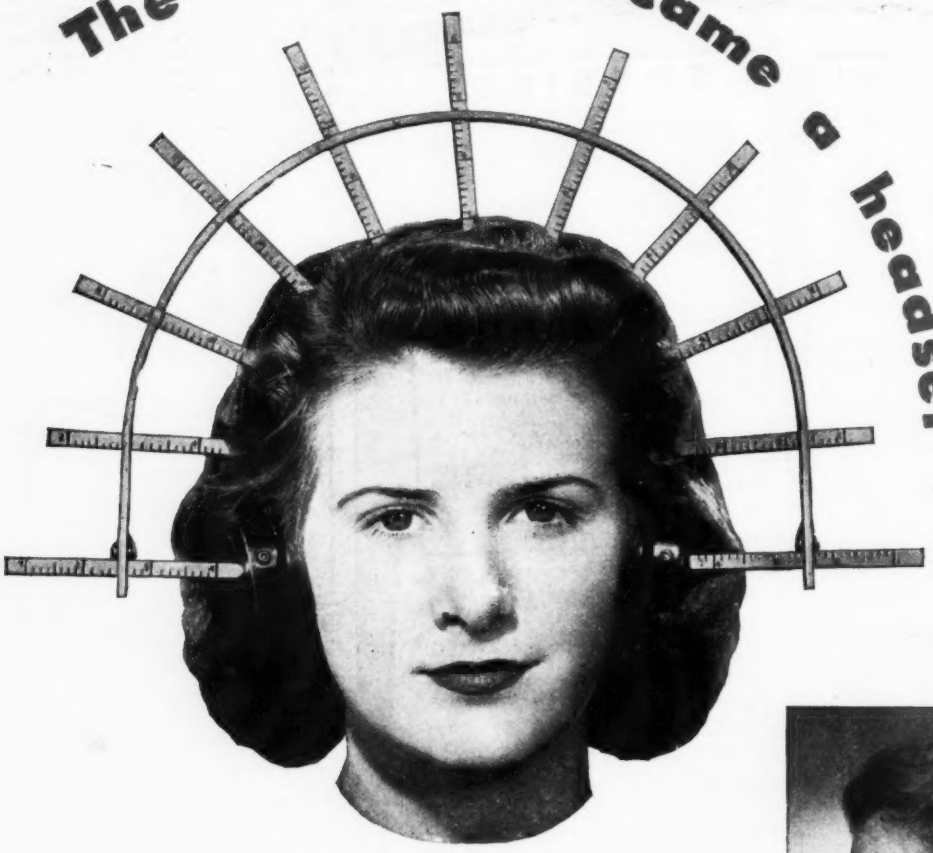
Address.....

City.....State.....

MID-AMERICA CO.

STORE	WAREHOUSE
2412 S. Michigan Ave.	2307 S. Archer Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.	Chicago 16, Ill.
PHONE: VICtory 5987	PHONE: VICtory 7820

The hat that became a headset . . .



Telephone operators in New York, Atlanta and Montreal wore the strange head-dress you see pictured above. It's a specially devised gauging instrument — Bell Laboratories' scientists used it to measure head contours in designing the new operator's headset.

With the new set, the telephone user can hear the operator more clearly, and she in turn hears better too—through the improved receiver and transmitter. Her voice enters the transmitter at an even level because, as she turns, the mouthpiece moves with her. Neckstrap and horn are eliminated. The whole thing weighs less than six ounces.

The new Bell System headset brings together the latest techniques in voice transmission and the ideas of the operators themselves — offering comfort, convenience, and electrical efficiency.

Out of new knowledge has come this novel head telephone fitted to the operator and designed to improve your telephone service.

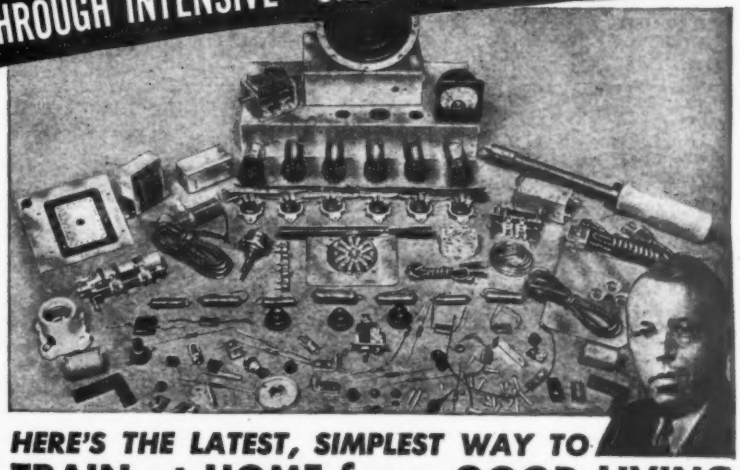
BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

RVICE
946

NOW SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING GIVES YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT WITH A COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE RECEIVER

YOU LEARN RADIO SERVICING THROUGH INTENSIVE "SHOP-BENCH" PRACTICE



YOU DO EXPERIMENTS, CONSTRUCTION, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

I'll show you how to perform over 175 instructive Experiments—how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on outside, ready-made equipment.

Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

HERE'S THE LATEST, SIMPLEST WAY TO TRAIN at HOME for a GOOD LIVING in RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

I train your *mind* by putting you to work with your *hands* on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts — 8 big Kits of them — you really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be *useful* in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of Parts. Step by step, I show you how to build circuits, test, experiment, trouble-shoot. And you don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio! You can't get lost! Simplified lessons, coupled with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS. You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

SEND FOR THESE FREE BOOKS

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 2010B, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

RADIO CRAFT

▼ AND POPULAR ELECTRONICS ▼

Incorporating
SHORT WAVE CRAFT TELEVISION NEWS
RADIO & TELEVISION

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

HUGO GERNSBACK, *Editor-in-Chief*
FRED SHUNAMAN, *Managing Editor*
M. H. GERNSBACK, *Consulting Editor*
R. F. SCOTT, W2PWG, *Technical Editor*
I. QUEEN, W2OUX, *Editorial Associate*
ELMER FULLER, *Shortwave Editor*
A. PASCALE, *Production Manager*
G. ALIQUO, *Circulation Manager*
JOHN J. LAMSON, *Advertising Director*
ALFRED STERN, *Promotion Manager*

IN AN EARLY ISSUE

Instability in Apparatus
Complete Tracer in Probe
Theater Sound Servicing
Beat-Frequency Oscillator

Published by Radcraft Publications, Inc.
Publication Office: 29 Worthington Street, Springfield 3, Mass.
Editorial and Advertising Offices: 25 West Broadway, Tel. RE 2-9690, New York 7, N. Y.
Chicago Advertising Office: Radio-Craft, 308 W. Washington Street, Suite 1413, Chicago 6, Ill. Tel. Randolph 7363.
Cleveland Advertising Office: 405 Erie Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. Burdette Phillips, Manager. Tel. Main 9645.
Detroit Advertising Office: 307-8 Boulevard Bldg., Detroit, Mich. C. Frank Holstein, Manager.
Los Angeles Advertising Office: 606 South Hill Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif. Ralph W. Harker, Manager. Tel. Tucker 1793.
San Francisco Advertising Office: 582 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif. Ralph W. Harker, Manager. Tel. Garfield 2481.
RADIO-CRAFT is published monthly on the 25th of the month preceding that of date. Subscription rates: United States and possessions, Mexico, Central and South American countries, $2.50 a year, $4.00 for two years, $6.00 for three years. Canada, $3.00 a year, $5.00 for two years, $7.50 for three years. All other foreign countries, $3.25 a year, $5.50 for two years, $8.25 for three years. Special rates for members of the Armed Forces in U. S., or those addressed by A.P.O. or F.P.O. mail, $2.00. Entered at the post office at Springfield as second-class matter under the Act of March 3, 1879. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Circulation Manager, Radio-Craft, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Notice of CHANGE of ADDRESS should reach us at least one month in advance. When ordering a change, please furnish an address stencil impression from a recent wrapper if you can. Address changes cannot be made without the old address as well as the new.

Foreign Agents

London—Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., 18 Bride Lane, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4.

Melbourne—McGill's Agency, 179 Elizabeth St., Australia.

Text and illustrations of this magazine are copyright and must not be reproduced without permission of the copyright owners.
Copyright, 1946, Radcraft Publications, Inc.

RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, INC.:
Hugo Gernsback, *President*
M. Harvey Gernsback, *Vice Pres.*
G. Aliquo, *Secretary*

Contents October, 1946 Volume XVIII No. 1

Editorial: Radioless Train Hazards ..... by Hugo Gernsback 13
Radio-Electronics Monthly Review 14
Anti-Collision Radio ..... by H. W. Secor and Eric Leslie 17

ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION

Oil-Film Television 22
Television for Today PART V—Oscillators, R.F. and I.F. Stages ... by Milton S Kiver 27
Coils, Cores and Magnets ..... by H. W. Schendel 30

AMATEUR RADIO

Fighting Amateurs ..... by "Ton" 26

SERVICING

Airline Radio Service ..... by Edward D. Padgett 20
Radio Data Sheet No. 340 (Crosley, No. 106CP) 35

SOUND

Sound Engineering—No. 24 ..... Edited by A. C. Shaney 32

CONSTRUCTION

Building a Set Is Easy ..... by H. A. Nickerson 24
Use Your Auto Radio! ..... by J. Carlisle Hoadley 25

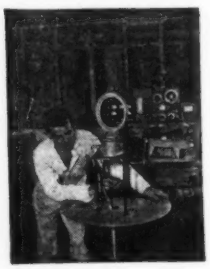
TEST INSTRUMENTS

Converting the BC-412 ..... by Lyman Greenlee 18

DEPARTMENTS

Transatlantic News ..... by Major Ralph Hallows 29
World-Wide Station List ..... Edited by Elmer R Fuller 33
New Radio-Electronic Devices 34
Radio-Electronic Circuits 36
The Question Box 48
Try This One 50
Technotes 54
New Electronic-Radio Patents 63
Communications 70
Book Reviews 77

Biographical Portrait drawings by Constance Joan Naar



ON THE COVER

Our cover this month shows a shielded room in the radio department of the Pan-American Airways at La Guardia Field, New York City. Direction finding apparatus may be checked in this room without being interfered with by radio signals from outside.

Chromatone by Alex Schomburg from Pan-American Airways photograph

SOON WE'LL PHONE HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY POISED FOR

Big Boom in FM Broadcasting Seen

MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS REVEALED BY SYLVANIA SURVEY

FIVE- OR SIX-YEAR PERIOD, RESU

COAST TO COAST NETWORK BEING PLANNED FOR FM

RADAR FUT

Let TODAY'S HEADLINES Guide You to TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITIES

Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS THIS MODERN "A-B-C" WAY *.. at Home*

Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's "*in the news*"—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. *Write for our Big, Free, Illustrated Book*—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's Training, Inc. prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Our Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this Service has helped many to their start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how our students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how they start businesses of their own with little, if any, capital.

A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" *at Home with Practical Equipment*

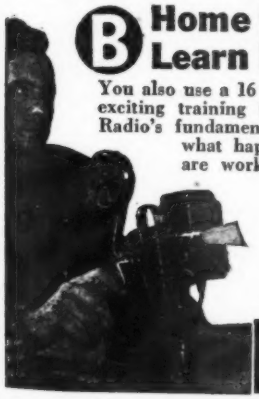
Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." We provide you with 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about our "Home Laboratory," and how you use valuable Radio parts and subassemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

VETERANS! Big things are happening at DeForest's Training, Inc. for *veterans!* See how you can prepare yourself without cost for a good job or a business of your own in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.

C WELL-ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

You also receive modern loose-leaf lessons that are easy to read and are well illustrated with many helpful pictures and diagrams. ACT PROMPTLY. See how you can learn Radio this modern A-B-C way by Reading . . . by Doing . . . by Seeing—at Home. Mail Coupon Now!

B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER...EASIER



You also use a 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER. SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get our big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of *today and tomorrow*—the opportunities the headlines tell about.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.,
2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RC-C10
Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A.

Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.

Name ..... *Age* .....

Address ..... *Apt.* .....

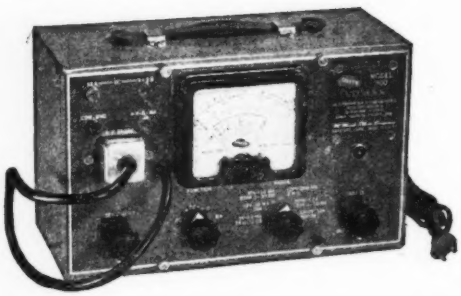
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

☐ If under 16, check here for special information. ☐ If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

SILVER

"VOMAX"

Proved Best and... Cheapest



Thousands upon thousands of "VOMAX", the truly **universal** vacuum-tube volt-ohm-milliammeter . . . . in service today in ranking laboratories ranging from the U. S. Bureau of Standards on through the roster of radio's elect . . . . bought by Veterans Administration and other school training programs . . . . consistently selected by America's top-profit service organizations . . . . conclusively prove it is the best.
"VOMAX" is also the cheapest . . . . not only because the best is always cheapest in the long run . . . . but in first cost, too! Increasing production in response to increasing demand enables us . . . . despite continually increasing material costs . . . . to hold its price down.

"VOMAX" alone gives you the profit-priceless ability to measure every voltage in radio servicing . . . . at meter resistance so astronomically high it does not upset measured circuits . . . . 24 d.c. voltage ranges 0 through 3000 volts at 51 and 126 megohms input resistance . . . . 6 ranges 0-1200 volts a.c., a.f., i.f., r.f. to over 100 megacycles at 6.6 megohms honest input resistance . . . . decibels from −10 through +50 . . . . resistance from .2 ohms through 2,000 megohms . . . . direct current from 50 microamperes through 12 amperes. No other instrument at any price gives you all that "VOMAX" does. Its value is unequalled . . . . it's the standard of comparison . . . . the overwhelming choice of those "in the know" . . . . is radio's outstanding buy . . . . at only $59.85.

"SPARX" DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER

Next to the universal volt-ohm-milliammeter . . . . "VOMAX" is the ideal **universal** d.c. through u.h.f. meter . . . . what the radio service profession most needs is a **good** dynamic signal tracer. Ability to trace the signal through every successive receiver circuit reduces "trouble-shooting" to basic fundamentals . . . . banishes forever the hard-to-service "toughies" . . . . turns loss jobs into quick profits.
Designed by radio's only International Grand Prize winner, "SPARX" is the aural-visual signal tracer you have been clamoring for. Not only does "SPARX" trace r.f., i.f., a.f. signals from 20 cycles to over 200 megacycles . . . . it is your shop test-speaker as well. It also tests microphones, phono pickups, P.A. amplifiers, speakers . . . . registers presence or absence of d.c. and a.c. operating voltages, too.
With new radar crystal diode probe, 3-stage 65 db. gain a.f. amplifier, ground-insulating transformer power supply and PM dynamic speaker, it's the instrument you've dreamed of . . . . like all SILVER instruments will earn its cost in no time at all. Yet "SPARX" costs you only $39.90.

"904" LABORATORY CAPACITANCE RESISTANCE BRIDGE

Not only does Model 904 C-R Bridge cover the tremendous range of 1/4 mmfd./ohm up through 1000 mfd./megohms . . . . give you truly laboratory accuracy in measurement of capacitors and resistors . . . . provide 0-500 volts continuously variable built-in d.c. polarizing voltage for electrolytic and other capacitors . . . . give power factors measurement 0-50% . . . . but it brings something quite new to radio measurements.
With Model 904 C-R Bridge you can at last measure capacitance of any type of condenser . . . . air, paper, oil, electrolytic, ceramic . . . . with d.c. operating voltage applied during measurement! Think what this means in increasing your efficiency . . . . in finding those "intermittents" which cause so much trouble . . . . in speeding your work and increasing your profits.
Measuring capacitors and resistors to ±3% laboratory accuracy . . . . matching "VOMAX" and "SPARX" in size, post-war style, top quality components and construction . . . . it's the same amazing bargain at only $49.90 net as "VOMAX" . . . . value which has forced 500% expansion in our plant facilities in less than one year.

And

See these "must" instruments . . . . and new SILVER amateur transmitters, receivers, kits, parts which were sensations at the 1946 Trade Show at your favorite jobber. Act fast . . . demand continues far in excess of supply . . . . for SILVER products are the **profit tools** used by your smart competitors. Send postcard for new post-war catalog.

OVER 35 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.

1249 MAIN STREET • HARTFORD 3 • CONNECTICUT

MAKE MORE MONEY IN Radio TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS Now!

GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE!

You men already in Radio know how great the demand is for **trained, experienced servicemen**, operators and technicians. You know how fast the field is growing and how important it is to keep up with developments — F.M. Receivers, Electronics and Television. You know, too, a fellow cannot learn too much about any industry for REAL SUCCESS. Whether you have experience or are merely INTERESTED in radio as an amateur, you must recognize the WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY right within your grasp to **cash in** on **your natural abilities.** Make them pay dividends. Get into the EXPERT RADIO SERVICE FIELD. Be an F.M. and TELEVISION specialist—OWN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN, if you prefer. Fill out and mail the coupon below for all the details of our plan.

Get the Latest Inside Information—Short Cuts—Trade Secrets by

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with the FREE MANUAL.

1. **Routine for diagnosing Radio Troubles.**
2. **Preliminary Inspection of Receivers.**
3. **How to Check Power Supply.**
4. **How to Identify Various Stages of Receiver.**
5. **How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.**
6. **How to Test and Measure Voltages.**
7. **How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.**
8. **How to Test Detector, I. F., R.F., and Mixer Stages.**
9. **Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.**

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

FROM A REAL ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL

Now the famous National Schools brings its exclusive Shop-Method of training right into your own home. You can learn the most up-to-date, approved projects, systems and circuits step by step in **your spare time.** This is the sound practical training you want and need—the development of experienced instructors working with thousands of students right in shops, NEW F.M. broadcast studios and experimental laboratories of NATIONAL SCHOOLS—**one of the most advanced trade educational centers in the world.**

National Trained Men Now Making the Best Money in History

The real value of National training shows up on the quick progress our men make on the job.

Incomes that seemed fantastic only a short time ago are now being reported by National graduates. And this is only a sample of **what the future holds** for the MAN WHO KNOWS RADIO, ELECTRONICS, F.M., TELEVISION and allied subjects. National is proud of the progress its graduates are making all over the world. Read the facts—the actual proof in the books we send you **FREE.**

LEARN BY DOING

Work with Real Experimental Equipment Furnished without Extra Cost as Part of Your National Training

Experience is the best teacher. You learn by experience with the exclusive National Shop-Method of Home Training. In the course of your study you actually build various types of receivers —a powerful superheterodyne, a signal generator, an audio oscillator and others—You make tests and conduct experiments that *show you the why and how of things.* You understand what makes the various elements of electronics operate because you actually see them work for you. Not only do you gain marvelous experience by this method of learning but you receive valuable equipment you will use on the job in the practice of your profession as an electronics expert. *Mail the coupon* and learn what this means to you.

Send the Coupon and prove to yourself what YOU can do in RADIO!

Be Sure Of Your Success And Security

Don't let your post-war ambitions lag. Don't let **YOUR** future depend on others. **Build a career for yourself.** Never in all history has the returning serviceman, or war worker been confronted with such a great future if he reaches out and grasps it NOW. Here is a new world opening before you. You can soon step into an essential, well paid position or, **with little capital,** GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. It isn't a bit too soon to start now. Radio men are vitally needed. Fill out and mail the coupon immediately and examine the NATIONAL SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING COURSE carefully, without obligation.

FREE LESSON INCLUDED

Examine the exclusive National Shop Method of Home Training. See for yourself how sound and practical it is. Be convinced that **you can learn Radio, Electronics, Television**—quickly and easily in your spare time. You can't tell until you try. This trial is ABSOLUTELY FREE. Fill out the coupon immediately while you are thinking about it and drop it in the mail at once.

Mail the coupon here for the books that tell you the complete story of the marvelous new system of training in Radio, Electronics and Television. Learn the facts of this exclusive shop-method of home training. **See for yourself! DECIDE FOR YOURSELF!**

This is the MODERN SYSTEM OF TRAINING: it matches the rapid progress constantly being made in Radio, Television and Electronics. It is TIME TESTED, too. National Schools has been training men for more than a third of a century. It is the very same training that has helped thousands to more pay and greater opportunity.

You owe it to yourself—your future—to read the book "Your Future in Radio, Electronics and Television"—**FREE** to you when you send in the coupon.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. RC-10 (Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)

4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California.

Mail me **FREE** the two books mentioned in your ad, including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

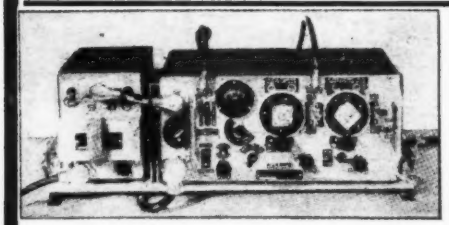
NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II.

TUBES! TRANSFORMERS! CONDENSERS!



HANDSETS WHILE THEY LAST!

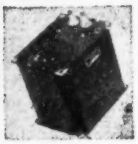
Famous TS-13 push-to-talk handset with 50-ohm mike and 200-ohm phone. With one ea. PL-55, PL-68
Selling Brand-new for $5.95

NEW USN NAVY MODEL RAK-7 SHIP RECEIVER

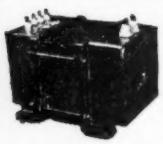
15 kc to 600 kc. 6-tube receiver with: AVC-Band pass filter-Audio filter—Noise limiter—Precision tuning with a Vernier dial—Voltage regulated power supply, with three tubes, for 60 cycle, 115 volts. Can be battery operated. Complete with spare parts box weighing 73 lbs., spare tubes and inst. book **$73.50**

NEW COMPLETE TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS $68.50

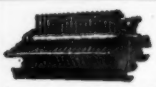
No. 19—Mark I-II-III Tank, made by Zenith & Emerson, lend-lease Russia.
Trans. 6 tubes 807 final, grid mod. tel. 2 to 8 meg. cont. var. Includes 80 & 40 m. bands. Receiver 6 tube Super-Het. Also included intercom. Sys. 3 control boxes, 3 Comb. head phones & mikes; power supply, dynamotor, 12 volts. Ideal for mobile or marine. Also includes ant., variometer. Shipping weight in crates 300 lbs. (& spare set of tubes). **THESE UNITS ARE NOT KNOCKED-DOWN SETS. THEY ARE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND READY TO OPERATE. MANY SPARE PARTS ARE INCLUDED.**



HI-VOLT plate transformer: ½ wave rectification 115v-60c/3200v @ 150 mils.
Made by Kenyon
$9.95



HI-VOLT plate transformer, made by Amertran. 115v-60 cycle input. Secondary is 6200v-ct-700 m.a. **Specially priced**
$39.95



TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

A. Cardwell type TC-300-US. 300 mmf max. .2" spacing between plates. Ruggedly constructed. List value of $40.50. **Our new low price $9.85**

B. Johnson type 500D35. Maximum cap. 500 mmf, min. 35 mmf. .08" spacing, 3500v. Listed at $11.75. **Lowered to $4.75**

SILVER BUTTON MICA CONDENSERS

stud. mtg. (Erie/Centralab.) 175-180-185-245-335-360-370 mmfd 400vdc each .....$ .05
lots of 100 ..... 4.50
lots of 1000 ..... 37.50
Minimum Order $1.00

BRAND NEW C.R. TUBES Made By NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS

CATALOG	APPROX. LIST PRICE	YOUR COST
2AP1	$6.25	$3.75
3BP1	15.00	3.95
3FP7	27.00	5.35
5BP1	20.00	4.95
5BP4	27.00	5.95
5CP1	28.00	4.95
5CP7	45.00	6.00
5FP4	32.00	6.25
5FP7	37.00	6.00
5JP1	50.00	13.50
5JP2	48.50	13.50
5JP4	54.00	13.50
5LP1	41.00	11.00
723a/b	38.00	7.75

Sockets for 38P1, 5CP1 and similar tubes .95

KLYSTRON CONVERTER-AMPLIFIER WITH TWO 723a/b's AND TWO 6AC7'S

$26.00

We have many of these tubes in large quantities for manufacturers. Inquire

Oscilloscope Transformer. Ideal for 7-inch tubes, 9000 volts @ 10 ma. This unit, list for $25.50 is **$11.95**

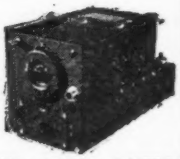
C-D Condenser Special. 4000 mfd @ 30 vdc. Listed at $13.50 released for ... **3.40**

Deflection and focussing coils for the 5FP7. These coils are being used by all large manufacturers in their latest types of television sets. One set of coils 7.95

BC-312 RECEIVER—Superhet withe 2 r.f.; 1-1st det; 2-if.; 2 audio; CW & RF osc. and other stages. Frequency coverage: 1500 kc-18000 kc in 6 bands. These sets are in perfect condition. Complete with tubes **$59.50**

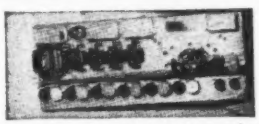
I-F Crystal filter for BC-312, BC-342. Resonant at 470 kc. Crystal included. **$6.95**

New ARC-5 Superhet receivers



Tubes (included) 3-12SK7; 1-12K8; 1-12SR7; 1-12AG. Range: (Specify freq. desired) 190-550 Kc; 1500-3000 Kc; 3-6 Mc; 6-9.1 Mc. Power: 24-28 VDC. Complete with remote control unit and Dynamotor, and all tubes for only **$37.50**

New ARC-5 Transmitters; 25 watts CW; 15 watts phone. Tubes (included): 2-1625; 1-1629; 1-1626; 1-6200 Kc crystal. Range (Specify frequency desired): .5-.8 Mc; .8-1.3 Mc; 1.3-2.1 Mc; 3-4 Mc; 4-5.3 Mc; 5.3-7 Mc; 7-9.1 Mc. Power: 24-28 VDC. Modulator unit; (with tubes) 1-1625; 1-vR150; 1-12J5. Less Dynamotor **$59.50**



U.H.F. Receiver, from SCR-268. Tunes from 201-210 mcs. Has 15 tube superhet circuit. Uses 6 acorn tubes in RF; 4 6SK7's in I-F stage designed for 20 mc, with 2 mc bandwidth. Designed for use on 115v/60c. New low price. Complete with 15 tubes **$21.95**

TRANSFORMERS

110 V./60 cycle components

Fil. 1.2v-4.2a/2.1v-3.65a/1.2v-4.2a 2.35
Fil. 7.5v-1.5a 30 kv insulation 2.50
Fil. 6.3v-5ac.t/6.3v-5ac.t. 30 kv insulation 3.75
Fil. 5v-115a Kenyon 8.95
Pwr. /300v-ct-20ma/5v&6v fil. 1.25
Pwr. /two secondaries ea. 300v-ct 60 mils 3.65
Pwr. /380-0-330-35ma/6.3v-7.5a/5v-2a/6.3v-.3a electrostat. shield case 3.95
Pwr. /750v-110ma/6.3v-5a/5v-3a 5.95
Pwr. H.V. plate /2750v-750ma oil Navy specs ...35.00
Choke: 1 hy-800ma H.V. insulated 12.00

AUDIO TRANSFORMER, MODULATORS, ETC.

Modulation xfmr: typical for 211's cl. A 50W 1.35
Modulation xfmr: 807 to pr 807's 1-2 pr. 1.65
Modulation xfmr: pr. 811's to 813 ..... 5.00
Driver transf: 6V6 to pair 811's 3.00
Chl. transformer: P.P. Mod.&Driver 6L6's per pr. 3.30

Freq. Meter B.C. 221 with calibrated chart & tubes. 1,000 KC. crystal & micro V dial 120 KC. to 20 meg. Perfect **$82.50**

BX-4 Battery box used with the BC-178 Receiver-transmitter. Will hold 2-#6 1½ volt dry cells; 4-22½v. "B" batteries; 1-4½v. "C" batteries. Ideal for a portable test unit or a set **$1.95**

SEND FOR FLYER

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges sent C. O. D. Send for Flyers.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131-C LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y.

TELEPHONE WH 4-7658

NEW RECEIVERS B.C.603 semi-completed, made for 603 Tank F.M. less var. cond. & front panel, no tubes. $4.50
Cabinet 25c
Tech. Book ...50c

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE—*Where Professional Radiomen Study . . .*

Soon—Television, UHF, FM Units and other Electronic Equipment Will, or Can, Be Coming to You for Servicing . . .

CREI Technical Training Can Prepare You Now to Meet these NEW Demands that Mean *More Money and Security for YOU!*

CREI home-study training for professional radiomen is your stake in the future *now*. It will be a bright future for the men who are prepared.

CREI training is geared to keep you abreast of modern developments . . . to improve your technical knowledge and enable you to service the most advanced equipment.

CREI'S 19-year reputation for turning good radiomen into "top-flight" radiomen; our *proven* methods of instruction combining practical theory with your *own* practical experience; our system of close individual supervision by trained instructors . . . all together guarantee you a well-rounded, thorough training in Radio-Electronics.

Mail the coupon today. Learn exactly what we have to offer. See for yourself how CREI training NOW will mean big things for you, tomorrow.

PERSONAL IMPEDANCE

While lots of fellows always agree with good advice, somewhere within them there is an apparent *resistance* to it, that keeps them from *acting* soon enough. Don't be one of those chaps. *Action* today for Radiomen means the acquiring of all knowledge, experience and training you possibly can in the new developments in Radio-Electronics.

E. N. Rietzke
President of CREI

(VETERANS! CREI training is approved under the G.I. Bill)

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

E. H. Rietzke, President

Dept. RC-10, 16th and Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Branch Offices:
New York (7): 170 Broadway Chicago (2): 30 N. LaSalle St. San Francisco (2): 760 Market St.

If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money, let us prove to you we have the training you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us intelligently answer your inquiry—PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 36-PAGE BOOKLET

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE RC-10
16th and Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Gentlemen: Please send me your free booklet, "Your Opportunity in the New World of Electronics," together with full details of your home study training. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

NAME .....

STREET .....

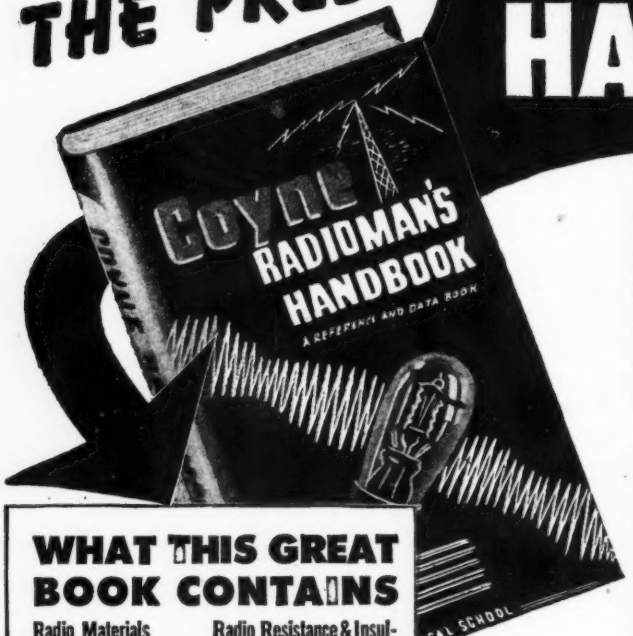
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

OCCUPATION .....

☐ I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.

JUST OFF THE PRESS

RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK



A Brand New, Valuable Reference Book for Men Working in Radio or Electronics

This is the book that radio men everywhere have been waiting for. No matter what work you do in radio, this reference handbook will prove mighty valuable since it contains exactly the information you need. You can refer to it easily right on the job. It should help you get jobs done quicker and better—it will save you valuable time. I'm so sure that you wouldn't part with this book for many times its cost that I'm willing to send it to you for a 7 day FREE examination.

7 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

You can't expect to carry all the necessary information you need on a job in your head. But with this book at your side you will be able to make quick calculations that will help to show the boss that you certainly know plenty about radio construction, design, installation and operation. As you look through the pages of this valuable Radio Handbook you can easily see how the tables, charts, diagrams and information can help you get more money for your services. *So I want you to examine this fine book at ABSOLUTELY NO COST TO YOU before you make up your mind whether or not you want it.*

WHAT THIS GREAT BOOK CONTAINS

- Radio Materials
- Radio Abbreviations
- Radio Circuits
- Power Formulas
- Radio Receiving Tubes
- Reactance & Energy Losses
- Radio Transformers
- Radio Amplifiers
- Radio Receivers
- Sound Systems & Devices
- Radio Symbols
- Radio Resistance & Insulation (wire tables, etc.)
- Capacitors & Capacitance
- Coils & Coil Winding
- Resonance & Coupling
- Power Supply—A.C. or D.C.
- Power Supply—Batteries
- Oscillators & Antennas
- Meters & Measurements

A PRACTICAL REFERENCE BOOK—NOT A TEXT BOOK

You won't need to "study" this book—it is *not a textbook*. Every subject is indexed and condensed. It is full of valuable tables that will help you in your daily work. When you are "on a spot" just turn to the quick reference index, look up the subject you want and *you'll find it thoroughly explained* with helpful diagrams and tables. You lose no time. You waste no effort. The book is a day-by-day helper to you and will be of value to you on every job you undertake. It was written by competent, experienced, practical radio engineers and instructors. Every diagram has been fully tested in the great *Coyne* Electrical Shops. Every table is scientifically correct.

$3.25

SEND NO MONEY

SEE THIS BOOK FREE

I am not asking you to send any money—not a single penny. I am so sure this is the book you want and need that I will send it to you to examine for 7 days FREE. Then *you* look it over and *you* decide. If it isn't all I claim, then send it back and you owe nothing. If you are convinced that this book is worth many times its cost, then send $3.25 at the end of 7 days and the book is yours. Send the coupon now, while it is before you!

SEE OTHER COYNE BOOKS IN COUPON

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 SOUTH PAULINA ST.
DEPT. 76-T2 CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

B. W. Cooke, Director, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T2
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

☐ Send me the **COYNE RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK** for 7 days' FREE examination. After 7 days I'll either return the book and owe nothing or I'll send you a check or money order for $3.25.

Here are other Coyne Books—I'll send any or all on same 7 day Free Examination Offer.

☐ **Coyne Applied Practical Electricity**—7 volume set; a complete library on everything electrical in easy to understand form. $19.75 cash or $21.00 on time—$3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 per month—1 year FREE Consultation Service and Technical Bulletins.

☐ **Coyne Electrical & Radio Trouble Shooting Manual**—612 pages, over 500 wiring diagrams, hookups. Radio, P. A. systems, radio testing, refrigeration, motors and controls. $9.00 cash—$9.95 on time—$3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 monthly—1 year Technical Bulletins Free.

☐ **Coyne Electrician's Handbook**—400 pages: data, diagrams, circuits, installation, wiring methods, etc. $3.25 after 7 days.

☐ **Coyne Electronics for Radiomen & Electricians**—over 400 pages: clearly explains all types electronic tubes, hundreds of diagrams, etc. $4.95 after 7 days' examination—1 year Free Technical Bulletins.

☐ **Electrical & Radio Dictionary and Data Book**—3300 electrical and radio, radar, electronic and atomic energy terms. 300 pages, vest pocket size. $1.50 after 7 days.

*Name*_____ *Age*____

*Address*_____

*Town*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

*Where Employed?*_____

☐ If you prefer to pay postman cash price indicated above when books arrive check here. Same 7 day examination and money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

By HUGO GERNSBACK

RADIOLESS TRAIN HAZARDS

Passenger Trains Are Still Isolated from News of Accidents

RAILROADING is a most complex undertaking, the complexity increasing as time goes on. Due mainly to the competition from the airplane, railroads in recent years have greatly stepped up their speeds. Express trains, which did not move at a greater average speed than 40 to 50 miles ten years ago, now travel between 60 to 80 miles hourly. Modern passenger trains now have more cars and run under reduced headway, often only minutes apart. This is particularly true of commuter trains near crowded centers.

The safety factor due to these conditions has been greatly decreased, yet little has been done to rectify it. The hazards of the human factor do not improve the situation, but often worsen it.

While this is being written there have been two serious wrecks of commuter trains within two days, in the vicinity of New York. Let us take a single case and see what happens during such wrecks.

On August 2 a major wreck occurred on the Central Railroad of New Jersey at Bayonne, N. J., near New York City. A coastal train bound South made an unscheduled stop at Bayonne, picking up two passengers. Another Southbound train following, ran past a red light and while rounding a curve smashed into the rear of the first train, killing the fireman. Over 100 persons were injured.

This sort of thing is commonplace nowadays. Wrecks occur frequently all over the country. They are likely to increase for some time to come before conditions get better.

There are a number of railroads whose signalling system is of a very high order where rear-end collisions seldom occur. Several of our major railroads have a protective system on their right of way which operates in such a manner, that should the engineer run past the danger red light, a lever rises and contacts a projecting arm extending from the speeding engine. This automatically puts on the emergency brakes and stops the train.

Good as such a safeguard is, it is never perfect. The reason: you cannot stop a train weighing many thousands of tons, speeding at 75 miles an hour, instantly. Even with safety brakes set, the train will coast, often for several thousand yards, before it finally comes to a stop. During a fog, or where visibility is greatly reduced, there may still be rear-end collisions, even with the best safeguards.

Should railroads adopt radar or a radar modification, this would still not reduce rear-end or head-on collisions to zero, but would reduce accidents considerably. By some radar means, specially developed for railroads, the warning could be given over a much greater distance. No doubt railroads will adopt such a system in time, although so far they have not been very enthusiastic about it. This is chiefly because not enough experimental work has been done with railroad-radar so far.

This, however, is only a single phase of the problem; there are many others. To appreciate how far-reaching the problem is and how archaically our railroads are run today, let us turn back to the suburban railroad wreck mentioned above.

Within a short time after the wreck occurred, at 5:27 pm, on August 2, the New York metropolitan radio stations fulfilled their obligation to the public in broadcasting the occurrence of the wreck. The radio announcements were brief, just giving the main facts, although most of the broadcasts did not give the exact time of the wreck. Several hours after the wreck had occurred, two stations still broadcast the erroneous time of 6 pm instead of the correct time, namely: 5:27 pm. The radio stations, however, informed the listeners what particular trains had been involved. The hundreds of thousands of radio listeners whose relatives or friends routinely patronize the particular railroad, therefore, had an indication as to whether or not any relatives or friends were involved in the wreck. Such information, however, was not entirely positive—there always being a chance that someone takes the wrong train.

The wreck occurred at 5:27 pm. Yet as the evening wore on thousands of commuters who travel on the line remained unreported. This caused an enormous strain on relations and friends who, not understanding railroading, naturally could not comprehend why they had not heard from their dear ones, or friends.

When 11:00 pm came around, anxiety increased further. Thousands of perturbed people naturally tried to contact the railroad to find out what had happened. This proved futile because the line's switchboards were swamped. It was impossible for many to get an answer at all.

What the anxious relatives and friends did not know was that it would take from 5:27 pm until after 11:00 pm to clear the tracks so that traffic—piled up in front and in back of the wreck—could move once more. Radio broadcasts were silent on this point, because evidently the railroad had not warned the broadcast stations to emphasize this phase at all.

Now let us go back to the stalled trains on both sides of the wreck and see what happened there. The thousands

(Continued on page 68)

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Items Interesting

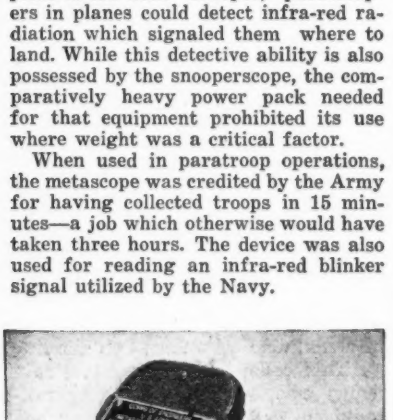
NUCLEAR REACTION was the principle on which a secret Army infra-red signalling device operated, it was reported last month in a release from Electronic Laboratories, who developed the sniperscope and snooperscope.

Little sister to the above devices, the *metascope* could not present clear images on its screen, and was originally intended simply as a countermeasure against enemy use of infra-red light. Lighter and smaller than the snooperscope, it could be carried easily by field units, to determine whether the enemy was using infra-red apparatus.

While full details of how the metascope works are still unavailable for publication, it can be revealed that a type of nuclear reaction is the operating principle. A small lead-sheathed compartment in the base of the metascope, containing a radio-active material, furnishes the power source for the device. When a control switch on the outer hull of the metascope is set on "charge," energy from the radio-active material is used to charge a viewing screen which is thus made sensitive to infra-red radiation. A periscope-like mirror with an infra-red filter, located in the cover of the metascope, is raised to pick up the infra-red light and in use faces the direction the operator is looking.

Small enough to be held in one hand, the metascope is used to detect the presence of infra-red light and was employed in Europe to facilitate paratroop operations. By looking through the eyepiece of the little "snooper," paratroopers in planes could detect infra-red radiation which signaled them where to land. While this detective ability is also possessed by the snooperscope, the comparatively heavy power pack needed for that equipment prohibited its use where weight was a critical factor.

When used in paratroop operations, the metascope was credited by the Army for having collected troops in 15 minutes—a job which otherwise would have taken three hours. The device was also used for reading an infra-red blinker signal utilized by the Navy.



The Metascope, detector of infra-red light.

SUBMARINE RECEPTION of radio signals from Germany by undersea craft as far away as the Caribbean was brought to light in a Department of Commerce report last month. The transmitting station, at Calbe, Germany, used a very low frequency and had an unusual antenna system, the report stated. Distance of penetration was not given in the report, though it is stated that messages were received with the craft fully submerged. Apparently fairly consistent reception of messages and instructions could be depended on by submarine craft engaged in Caribbean operations.

The German Navy transmitter had a power output of 1,000 kw, using four large tubes in parallel push-pull as an output stage. Tuning range was from 15 to 60 kilocycles.

The aerial system consisted of three 820-foot towers, arranged in a large triangle. Each was surrounded by six 720-foot towers. A flat-top was formed on each tower group, and the feed-point was in the center of the triangle. A ground resistance of 0.01 ohm for the system as a whole was achieved through an extensive grounding system. The efficiency of the system was said to range from 50 to 80 percent, depending on the frequency.

A DX RECORD for v.h.f. communication between fixed and mobile stations is believed to have been established last month between a Cleveland railroad radio station and a train 63 miles distant. A 10-watt transmitter installed on the top of Cleveland's Terminal Building contacted the train at various points up to Bellevue, Ohio. Frequency was in the 152-162 megacycle band allotted to railroads by the FCC. Standard Farnsworth FM mobile communications equipment was used.

Engineers pointed out that the significant feature of the test was that "solid" communication covered 35 miles of the 63-mile range, and that this marked the distance over which reliable communication could be maintained on a 24-hour, 365-day schedule.

Another purpose of the test was to compare the range of the station's 600-foot-high antenna with that of one 60 feet above ground in a railroad yard of the Nickel Plate Road at Fort Wayne.

In Fort Wayne, consistent two-way communication with the train was maintained for a distance of 17 miles, with "solid" communication limited to 14.2 miles. This, Farnsworth engineers pointed out, indicated that the mounting of antennas 60 to 100 feet above ground would enable reliable freight yard coverage of 14 miles in each direction, depending on height of antenna and the type of terrain adjacent to the station.

TELEVISION broadcasters, manufacturers and others interested in the new art, meet for their second annual conference at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York on October 10 and 11. The intense interest in the new industry is seen in the sellout of exhibition space, the committee in charge of exhibitions having been compelled to hang out the SRO sign early in the summer.

A number of interesting demonstrations have been promised, and a call for early registrations has been sent out, as shortage of hotel space is feared.

"RADIOPAGING" service will become available to doctors, executives and others who may wish to be called at need, no matter where they may be at the time. The FCC issued a license last month authorizing establishment of such a system on an experimental basis.

The heart of the radiopaging system is a small portable receiver about one and a half times the size of a package of cigarettes. Using the miniature tubes perfected during the war, it would contain a very small speaker that would be audible only when held against the ear.

Each subscriber to the service would receive a code number. When a doctor was enjoying a night off at a Broadway musical, for instance, he could put the receiver to his ear. If he heard his code number, he could go to a telephone and receive his message.

Once the subscriber had responded to the electronic summons, his code number would be dropped from the list continually being announced from the central transmitter.

WARNING SIGNALS which can be picked up five miles in both directions from a moving train but will not interfere with ordinary train radio were announced last month by L. L. White of Chicago and North Western Railway.

The new *slowtone* device, designed by Bendix Radio Division, is a unique safety measure involving the broadcasting of a series of high-pitched notes at four-second intervals, allowing for voice communication at the same time. The purpose of the slowtone signals from any particular train is to warn other approaching trains from all directions of its presence. The signals can be heard at a distance of at least five miles from their transmitting point by radio receivers of other trains of the railroad. In addition to audible signals, a flashing light appears on the slowtone unit in the locomotive cab of the train, indicating the signals are going out. Both the slowtone signals and radio telephone communications in the current tests are designed to prove the practicability of very high frequencies for railroad use.

MONTHLY REVIEW

to the Technician

THE FM PARADOX, in which broadcasters are waiting till high-frequency FM sets are in the hands of the public before putting on programs and listeners are waiting for programs to become available before buying receivers, is about to be broken if a plan announced last month is put into effect.

The plan, presented by the International Ladies Garment Workers Union, is simply to construct an FM broadcast station and supply would-be listeners with receiving equipment simultaneously. Officials of United Broadcasting Corporation, a subsidiary of the union, stated that they expect to have at least 25,000 combination AM-FM sets in the hands of members by Christmas, if their application for an FM license is granted.

Originator of the plan is said to be Morris Novik, for several years head of New York's broadcast station WNYC.

DESTRUCTION of war surplus radio equipment has led to drastic reforms in the system of disposing of such supplies, according to a number of reports issued last month.

Over 10,000 veterans are seeking scarce radio testing equipment in an effort to get into the radio business, WAA said. Heretofore the agents have gobbled up most of the usable property and the veterans, with priorities, were left out in the cold. Robert M. Littlejohn, War Assets Administrator, said that this would be stopped and that the WAA was now making every effort to fill the 10,000-application backlog.

Among the incidents leading up to the proposed reform was the use of a bulldozer on a quantity of surplus radio equipment at Robbins Field, Georgia. An amateur radio operator, later purchasing radio material from an Atlanta junk dealer, said he was able to make "tremendous profits" from electronic equipment bought for as little as 20 cents per pound.

Another voice was that of Dr. Joseph Needham, English chemist and senior councillor in charge of the natural science division of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, who appealed to the governments of the United States and the United Kingdom to cease destruction of technical equipment such as radios, radar sets and chemicals.

Dr. Needham proposed that a fund be made available to UNESCO to purchase some of these wartime surpluses and make them available to research workers.

While much of the material has little or no market value, he reported that it could be used by scientists in experiments or transformed into useful equipment.

WOMEN RADIO WORKERS will become a permanent feature of the industry which employed them as a temporary wartime measure, a Chicago report stated last month.

Manufacturers have found that women have the dexterity to work with the countless tiny parts in a modern radio chassis. Even after the strains of reconversion, and the employment of numerous returned men, the set makers find their need for women greater than ever.

Zenith Radio Corporation, for example, reported that it has more women on its payroll than it ever had in wartime, yet 500 more are needed because of heavy production schedules.

A "TALKING LAMP," which emits infra-red radiations enabling secret two-way conversation over an invisible searchlight beam, was disclosed last month by the Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

The source of the unseen radiations is caesium vapor. Although efficient generator of the infra-red, caesium is a poor visible illuminant, thereby qualifying it for confidential telephonic assignments. It is possible to transmit words practically instantaneously with true telephone quality and at normal conversational speed with this lamp.

The caesium vapor lamp was designed by Dr. Beese, Westinghouse research engineer, and at the request of the United States Navy for convoy duty and for issuing troop landing directions. A feature particularly attractive to the Navy is that, unlike radio, there can be no eavesdropping or jamming of infra-red "beamcasting." Jamming would require the use of a shutter device within the limited 25 degree beam as the message is restricted to listeners within the beam spread.

By V-J Day, about 3,500 of the 100-watt lamps had been shipped to the Navy but the auxiliary equipment was not obtained in time for use in combat.

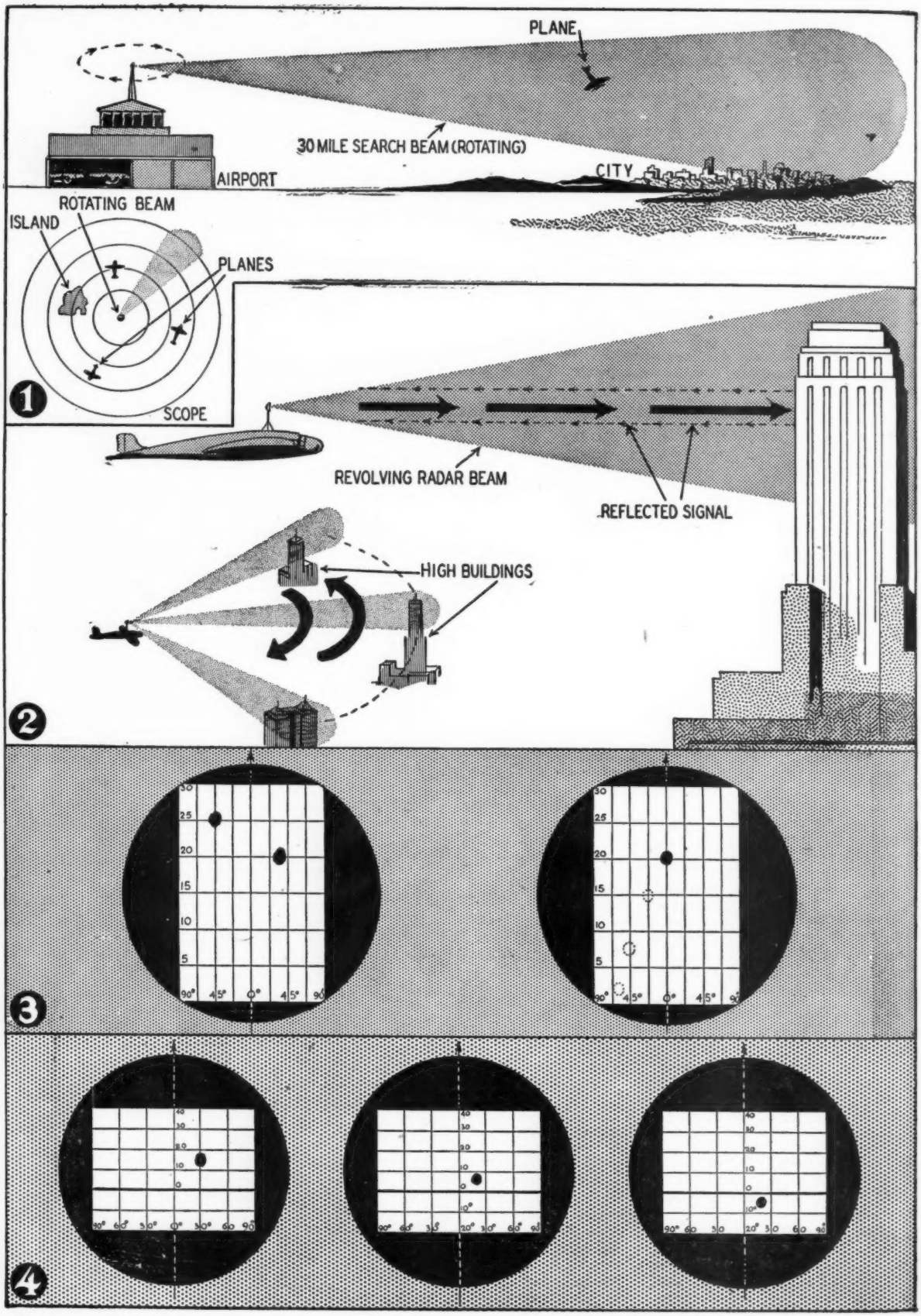
Suggesting peacetime uses, Dr. Beese said the lamp is expected to prove useful in confidential ship-to-shore communications where radio wavebands might be objectionable; in conveying messages among pilots flying through radio "blackouts" in close formation or a few miles apart; or in disaster areas where telephone lines are cut and climatic conditions make radio broadcasting impossible. Infra-red beamcasting is unaffected by static and all weather except extremely soupy fog or smoke.

The lamp itself serves as the transmitter. When mounted on a ship's mast in a parabolic searchlight-like reflector, it picks up words spoken into a microphone from the ship's pilothouse or deck and provides invisible wings for the voice to reach the receiving station on another ship or a shore station. At the receiving station, a photoelectric cell mounted in another parabolic reflector picks up the infra-red rays, and with suitable amplification converts them into a reproduction of the words spoken at the transmitter.

The key to broadcasting with light beams is the ability of the lamp to alternately dim and brighten thousands of times a second, a requirement necessary in order to truly reproduce by-wave lengths the varying tonal qualities of the human voice, which range in pitch, or frequency, up and down the musical scale.

In this characteristic, called modulability, the caesium vapor lamp has maximum efficiency, reaching a peak of 100 percent at some points in the entire usable audio-frequency range of 200 to 3,000 cycles a second. By contrast, a 60-watt lamp can be modulated to a maximum of one-tenth percent.

Dr. Beese is holding one of the "talking lamp" transmitting tubes.


PLANE
30 MILE SEARCH BEAM (ROTATING)
AIRPORT
CITY
ROTATING BEAM
ISLAND
PLANES
SCOPE
1
REVOLVING RADAR BEAM
REFLECTED SIGNAL
HIGH BUILDINGS
2
3
4

By H. W. SECOR and ERIC LESLIE

ANTI-COLLISION RADIO

Radio and Radar Will Prevent Future Airplane Accidents

RECENT crashes of planes into tall buildings have roused much public sentiment. Residents of large cities demand safeguards against such accidents. Less spectacular but equally important have been occasional crashes—in fog, storm or darkness—on remote mountains. Radar has been the remedy most often advocated. Other radio devices could also be used to prevent recurrence of these disasters.

Most prominent in the news as a means of preventing collisions such as the Empire State Building tragedy, July, 1945, and the crash of an Army transport plane into a 67-story building at New York City last May, is the GCA (Ground Control Approach). This system was described in some detail in the April issue of RADIO-CRAFT. Its great advantage is that it is entirely self-contained and does not require that the plane carry any special equipment. All the pilot needs is the usual radio receiver over which he hears instructions given verbally from the ground.

The GCA system is a PPI (Plan-Position Indicator) radar installation. With its 30-mile long-range search beam sweeping over the skies of New York, the planes which crashed head-on into skyscrapers could have been located and guided safely to one of the airports near the city. Fig. 1 gives an idea of the protection that such a beam would give to a city within its range.

The usefulness of GCA to the pilot would not stop with warning him away from danger areas. He would be given a course to fly that would bring him to the approaches to the field. At six miles, the image of the plane would appear on the scope of a *high-precision* radar used for landing the craft.

The pilot, by following the instructions of the ground operator, can bring his plane safely down on the field, though it be so covered with fog that he cannot see the ground.

A strong argument for GCA is that many units are already available—some actually on the fields on which they would be used. The Army insisted on GCA for landing certain military craft, but with the coming of peace its use was generally abandoned. Little work would be needed to get this system working on many airfields.

GCA is limited to a range of about 30 miles from the airfield on which it is installed. It can give no protection to planes lost at great distances from airports—planes which often crash into mountainsides not suspected to be in their path. Radar aboard the plane itself is the answer suggested by some experts. With radar equipment, the plane could discover any obstacles whatever, if they were close enough to the line of flight to be within the beam. This could be fairly wide, and in more elaborate installations, the beam might be made to oscillate (mechanically or electronically) to cover a wider area.

The indicators most suited to obstacle detection are the B and C scopes. These were standard types of military radar, if not as well known to the public as the simpler A scope or the more complex PPI. Presenting the maximum amount of information with the minimum of weight, plane-borne equipment using these scopes would weigh about 145 pounds.

The face of the B scope is laid out in a grid, as shown in Fig. 3. The vertical line up the center is the line of flight. The vertical scale is calibrated in feet or yards and indicates the dis-

(Continued on page 49)

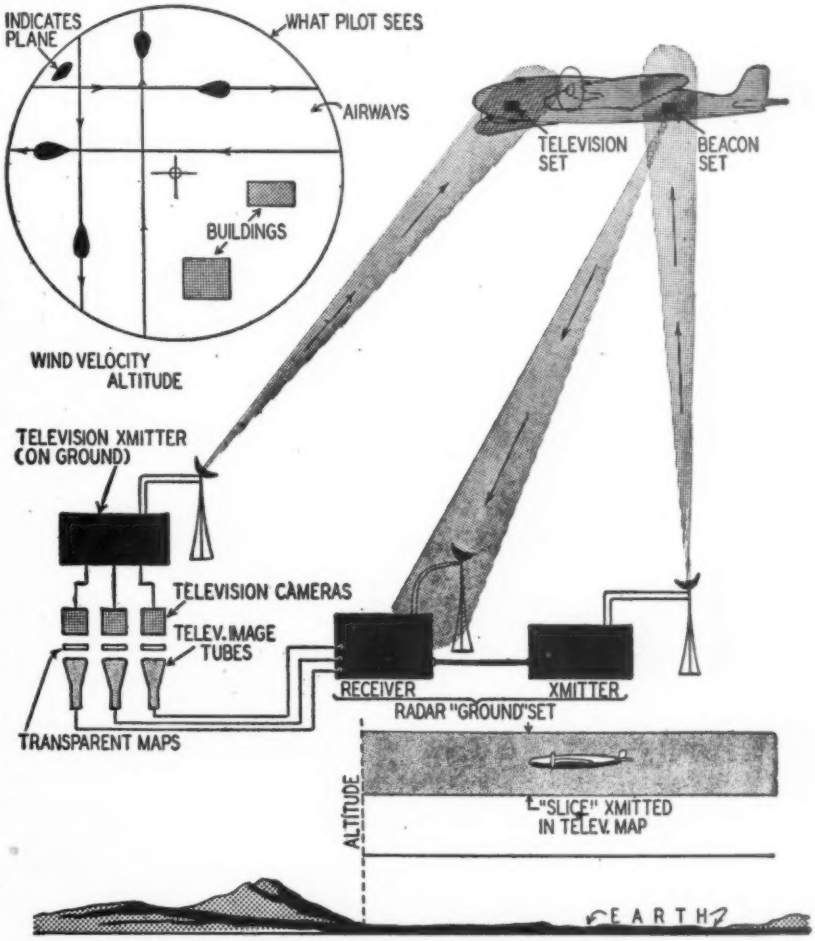


Fig. 5—The Teleran system. Upper left is the field as it appears to the pilot. Upper right, the plane, receiving television signals and exchanging them with the rangefinding beacon set. Simplified version of the ground equipment is at center and vertical projection at bottom.

Fig. 1—How GCA guides planes in its area.
Fig. 2—Plane radar would be more effective. Radar beam could either rotate or oscillate.
Fig. 3-a, left—Typical B-scope radar screen.
Fig. 3-b, right—Pilot turns slightly to right and obstacle drops to-left and down.
Fig. 4—C-scope shows height and distance. At A, left, obstacle is 15 degrees above the line of flight. At B, center, plane rises and obstacle drops to 8 degrees. At C, right, the plane has risen safely above the object.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

By LYMAN GREENLEE

CONVERTING THE BC-412

How to Put a Popular War Surplus Stock Item to Work

BC-412 oscilloscope, used in an Army radar.

A LARGE number of the Signal Corps Radar Oscilloscopes are now available as war surplus. These are well-made pieces of equipment and if properly converted, make excellent general-utility 'scopes that will stand a lot of abuse.

While this data was worked out for the conversion of Model BC-412-A, similar changes will apply to BC-412-B and to other types as well, as the same general principles may be followed in modernizing any oscilloscope using a 5AP1, 5AP4, 5BP1, 2, 3, 4, or 5HP1 cathode ray tube.

Compare Fig. 1 with the original wiring diagram for the BC-412-A, which will be found glued to the cathode-ray tube shield of these sets. It will be noted that power supplies, intensity, position, and focus controls, will require virtually no change. When working on this equipment, be sure to take the proper precautions to avoid contact with any part of the circuit as the voltages will run well over 2,000 and are DANGEROUS. Better pull the a.c. line plug before making any changes or adjustments in wiring.

Fig. 1 is the wiring diagram for the first modification. This conversion is adequate for observing phenomenon within the audible range and slightly beyond, and was planned to require a minimum number of additional tubes and parts. Two of the original 6L6's are removed and replaced by a 6SN7GT and an 884. Otherwise, the tube layout will remain unchanged. Three additional controls will be required for the front panel for coarse sweep, external synchronization or locking, and vertical gain. Pin jacks may be used for the various input circuits.

The vertical input is coupled through a type 1852 tube connected as a triode and used as cathode follower to the 6SJ7 which drives a pair of 6L6's in

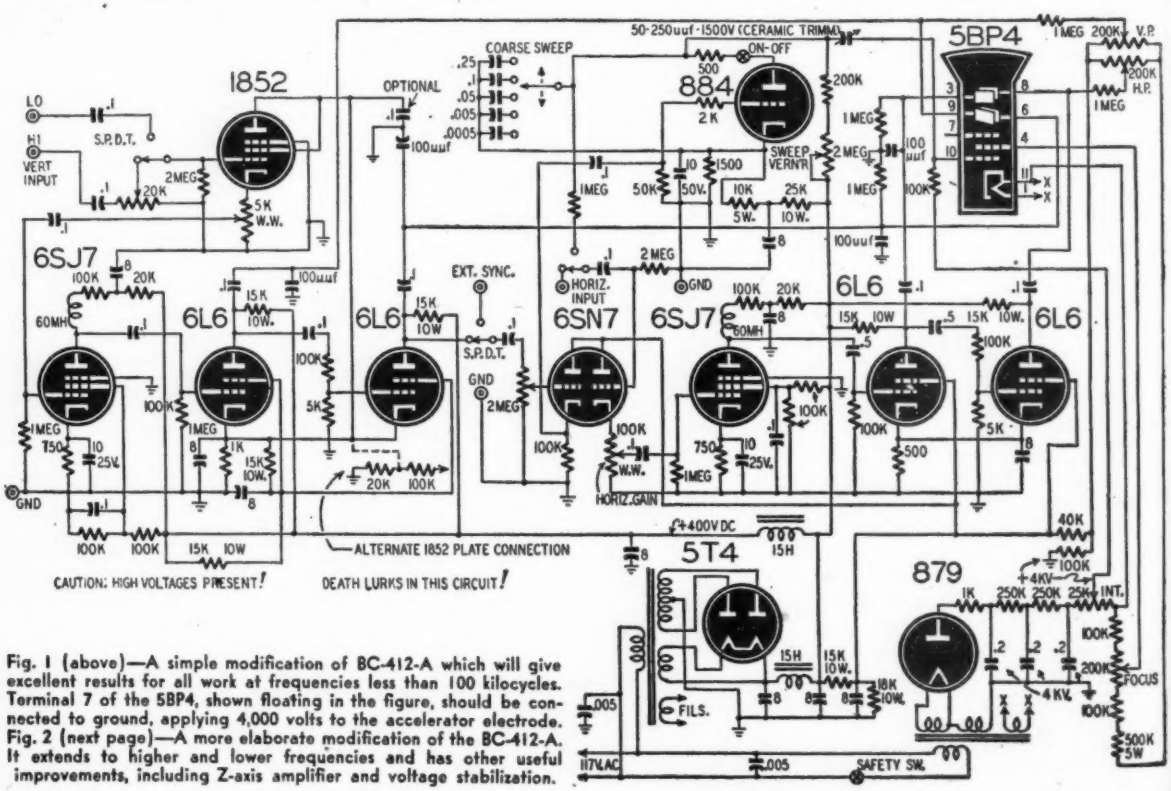
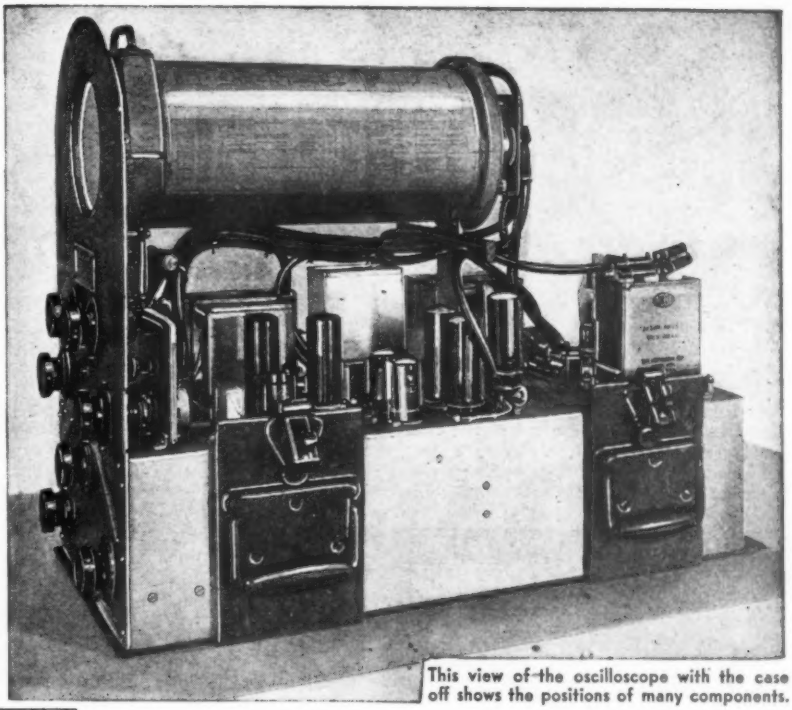


Fig. 1 (above)—A simple modification of BC-412-A which will give excellent results for all work at frequencies less than 100 kilocycles. Terminal 7 of the 5BP4, shown floating in the figure, should be connected to ground, applying 4,000 volts to the accelerator electrode. Fig. 2 (next page)—A more elaborate modification of the BC-412-A. It extends to higher and lower frequencies and has other useful improvements, including Z-axis amplifier and voltage stabilization.

push-pull resistance-coupled to the vertical deflection plates. This circuit will be found satisfactory for observations of frequencies up to 20,000 cycles, but the gain at higher frequencies will fall off rapidly. The 1852 is used as a cathode follower in this circuit simply because it is available from the original circuit, but a 6J5 or similar triode would do just as well. The 6SJ7 will give a voltage gain of about 100, which is sufficient to drive the two 6L6's and gives adequate deflections with inputs of .01 volt and up. For greater simplicity, the input circuit may be modified slightly by omitting the high and low voltage controls and substituting a higher cathode (100,000 ohms) resistance for the 5000-ohm potentiometer in the 1852 cathode circuit so that a wider voltage range may be secured with one control.

The horizontal amplifier is a duplicate of the vertical amplifier with the exception that a 6SN7GT is used for cathode coupling. This dual-triode serves the purpose of a double cathode follower, with one section coupled to the 884 linear sweep generator for external synchronization, and the other section coupled to the 6SJ7GT. Use of cathode coupling for the external synchronizing voltages is advantageous in

(Continued on page 65)



This view of the oscilloscope with the case off shows the positions of many components.

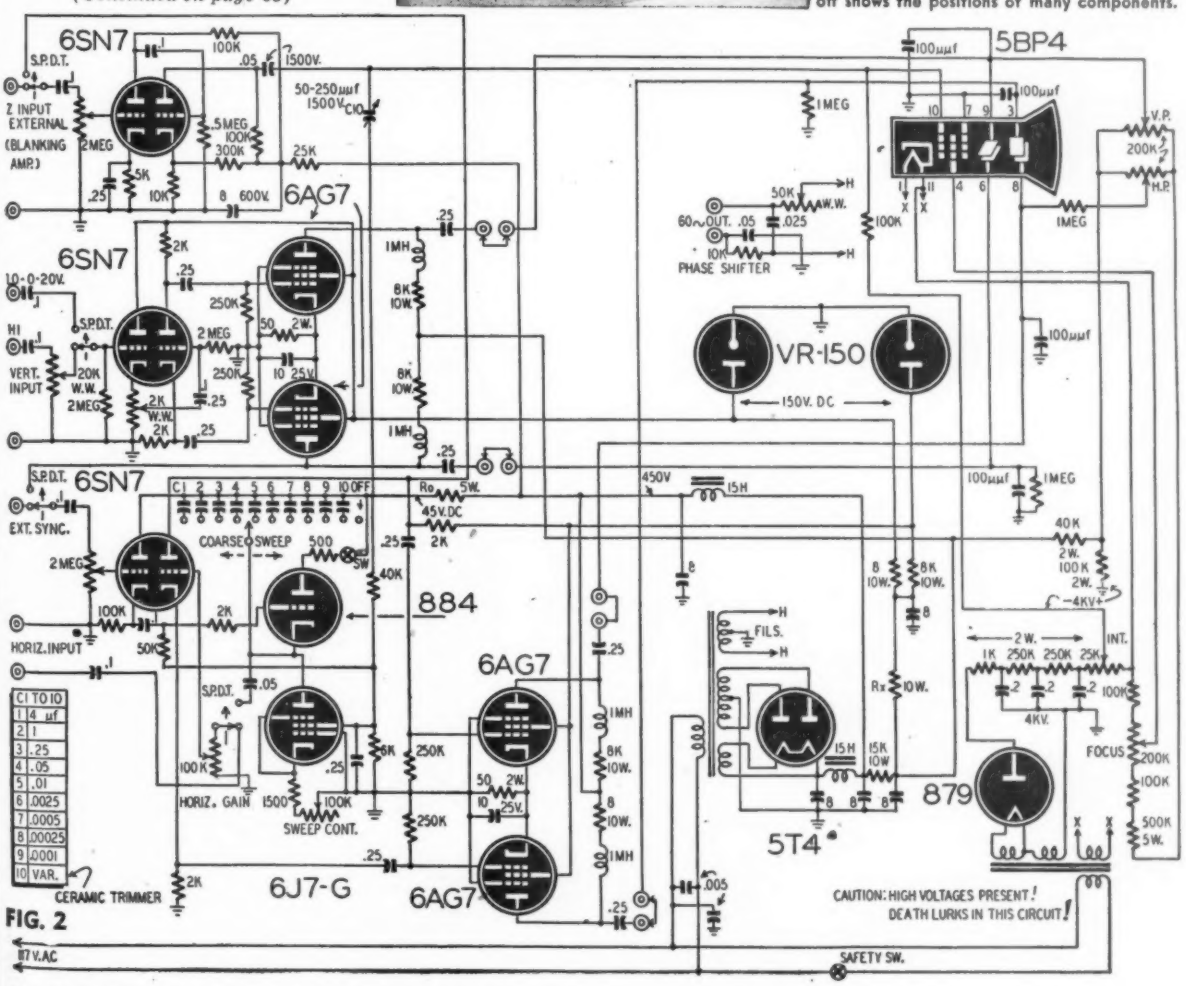


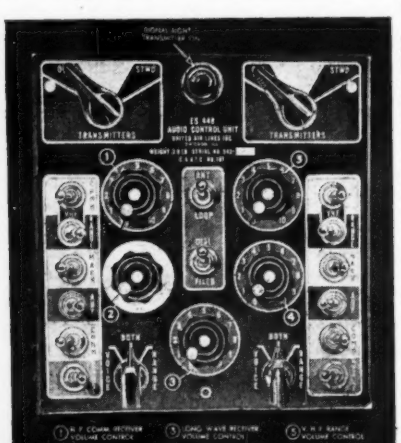
FIG. 2

By EDWARD D. PADGETT

AIRLINE RADIO SERVICE

Preventive Maintenance Rather than Repair Is Stressed

THE primary aim of airline radio maintenance is to eliminate failure of radio equipment in flight. Consequently the air transport corporations have developed periodic schedules for the inspection and servicing of aircraft radio apparatus. A *properly planned and executed "preventive maintenance" program anticipates radio failures* by showing the weakening of vacuum tubes, the deterioration of wiring, condensers and other components, and discloses reasons for each failure.



Standard United Air Lines control panel.

Air line radio maintenance personnel are highly trained and those handling radio transmitters must be licensed by the F.C.C. Persons engaged in this work must have a knowledge of shielding, bonding, vibration, aerodynamics, aircraft antennae and radio equipment. "An airline radio maintenance man is a jack of all trades."

Oscillatory disturbances, ambiguously called "noise," enter a receiver either through its feed from the aircraft electrical system or through direct pick-up by the antenna system. Filters at the receiver feed and engine "harnesses" reduce interference from the electrical system while electrostatic shielding and short antenna lead-ins minimize the pickup inside the airplane.

Radio equipment is protected from the effects of vibration by the use of "shock mounts." These vibration-absorbing units are a part of the shelved rack in which the radio components are housed. Chassis and cases slide into their compartments and are firmly attached by slide fasteners. Shock mounts should be spread about the center of gravity of an equipment rack being shock mounted so that the rack may take shock and vibration from any direction without creating eccentric forces that cause rotational or three dimensional movement.

Occasionally tubes will be found in which shock causes the elements to open or to vibrate against each other, resulting in noise or complete failure of a radio unit. This defect may show up in the form of a microphonic tube which may be located by tapping the tubes with a finger.

An airliner contains several antenna installations. Long range communication is carried out by means of either a fixed antenna or a trailing wire antenna.

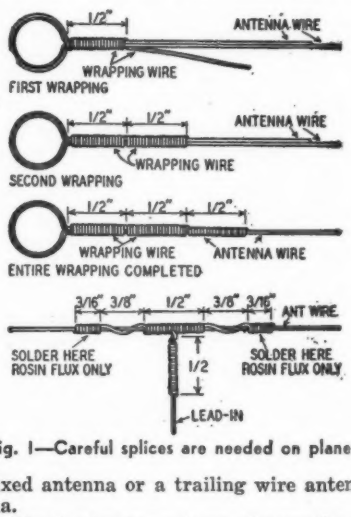
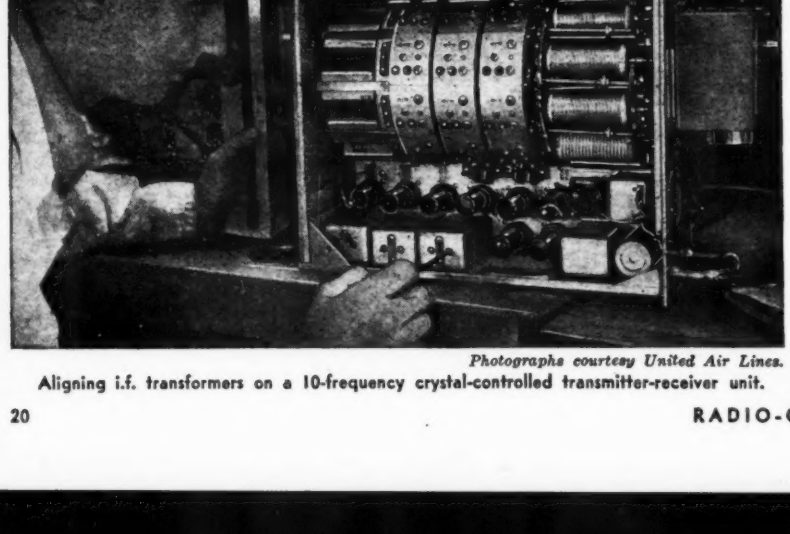


Fig. 1—Careful splices are needed on planes.

The fixed antenna is usually run from a mast on the forward end of the fuselage to a high point on the vertical stabilizer. The antenna may be mounted underneath or on top of the fuselage. A trailing wire antenna on a retractable reel is used when reception is poor or over great distances. If the reeling-in speed is not controlled there is a tendency for the weight to oscillate as it nears the in position. Therefore, the antenna fair-lead should be located so that the swinging weight will not strike the propellers or foul the control surfaces. Electrically operated reels automatically control reeling speeds and decrease these dangers.

Loop antennas are used for direction finders and for reception during periods of poor weather and precipitation static. Shorter vertical antennas are used to "sense" the direction finders and for 75 mc marker stations and "cone of silence" indications; whip antennas are sometimes used to receive marker stations. Small dipoles placed underneath the fuselage or wings are used for the radio altimeter and u.h.f. applications.

The trend is toward antenna masts of non-metallic material which must withstand sharp temperature changes, icing conditions, and the breaking load



Photographs courtesy United Air Lines.

Aligning i.f. transformers on a 10-frequency crystal-controlled transmitter-receiver unit.

of the antenna wire. The airlines prefer a stranded silicon-bronze antenna wire with a breaking strength of around 200 pounds, while the Army Air Force uses a copper coated steel wire with a breaking strength of 150 pounds. An aerodynamically clean antenna system, consisting of a *polyethylene*-coated solid antenna wire, porcelain insulators, and phenolic masts, greatly reduces the effects of precipitation static. The elimination of sharp edges and corners on the exterior fittings of an airplane helps reduce corona and static discharge. Although the static problem has not been solved the latest trend is to place "static discharge wicks" at intervals along the trailing edges of the vertical and horizontal stabilizers and along the wings. Such a wick consists of a piece of graphite treated rope about one-fourth inch in diameter and one foot long in an aluminum base and provides a high resistance discharge path for static.

Splicing is especially important in airplane antennas. Two splices for solid antenna wire are shown in Fig. 1. For stranded antenna wire the wrapping is done with soft annealed steel wire; soldering is required to obtain a firm joint. Proper splicing will distribute the strain at the fitting and minimize breakage. When servicing antenna wire avoid kinks and do not crimp wire with pliers; cut wrapping wire a little longer than necessary and grasp the end with pliers, or fingers, and bend it firmly, several times, around itself and then snip off any excess. Crimping with pliers increases crystal strain within the wire. Then vibrational effects, weather and pressure changes result in a fatigue failure. Flying gravel which strikes the wire will cause crystallization and subsequent failure; "belly" antennas are particularly vulnerable.

A PLANE'S EQUIPMENT

A modern ocean-spanning airliner may have the following radio complement: two direction finders; a loran navigational installation; 2 v.h.f. range receivers; a combination v.h.f. transmitter-receiver communication unit; duplicate conventional range station receivers; 2 v.h.f marker receivers; duplicate glide-path instrument-landing receivers; a combination high-frequency company transmitter-receiver communications unit; radio altimeter; and associated dynamotor power supplies.

These instruments are serviced in the airline radio laboratories, which contain a number of work benches neatly laid out with power supplies and meters for visual indication of currents and voltages when work checks are in progress. Screen rooms are provided for transmitter and direction finder tests (See cover picture). Transmitters placed in these rooms for servicing will not, when operated, interfere with local airline communications operations. Direction finders may be tested in these shielded booths as deviation errors, caused by nearby metallic objects which bend and distort incoming r.f. test signals, electrical interference and noise, are eliminated by the grounded screen.

While separate military aircraft receivers and transmitters are the rule, commercial trends are toward combination receiver-transmitter units (Fig. 2-a). One or two commercial receivers, in an aircraft installation, may be manually tuned while others (company) are crystal controlled and contain from 4 to 10 channels. Likewise, company transmitters have 4 to 10 crystal controlled channels. A number of channels are necessary because of the different facilities involved (CAA, airport and airline) and the necessity of changing from day to night frequencies as the airplane proceeds along its route. Obviously the antenna resistance will vary for the different frequencies. For receiver-transmitter bench tests a number of dummy antennas are required whose respective impedances must exactly match the respective antenna resistances. For example, a small 100-μμf mica condenser is a suitable dummy antenna for coupling between a signal generator and a range station receiver. Several methods for coupling aircraft antennas to transmitters and receivers are shown in Fig. 2-b.

Occasionally trouble will be encountered in tuning a transmitter to an aircraft antenna. For low-frequencies a 100 μμf high-voltage mica condenser from the antenna post to ground will help, or if the difficulty is on a higher

(Continued on page 52)

TROUBLE LOCATION CHART FOR AIRPLANE RADIO MAINTENANCE

TROUBLE	PROBABLE CAUSE	PROBABLE REMEDY
R—All receivers dead and all dial lights out.	Main fuse blown. Power failure	Replace fuse. Switch batteries
R—One receiver dead; dial light OK; dynamotor dead	Dynamotor fuse blown; defective dynamotor	Replace fuse. Inspect brushes or replace dynamotor
R—Receiver noisy with antenna connected	Antenna open or rubs. Poor receiver case bonding; defective magneto or spark plug shielding; generator noisy	Check antenna connections; check bonding; clean, tighten, or replace shielding; check generator brushes
R—Receiver noisy with antenna disconnected	Defective band switch; defective tube; defective dynamotor; loose tube sockets and parts	Change bands; clean switch; replace tubes; clean commutator with paper; check connections
R—Receiver alive: weak signals; distortion; dead spots	Defective tube; weak oscillator tube; incorrect bias; open filter condenser; shorted tuning condenser; high filament voltage; out of alignment; moisture in i.f. transformers	Replace tubes; check operating voltages; bias resistors and filter condensers; clean and realign unit; check switches and clean relays; replace bad i.f. transformers; check headphones
T—No plate or antenna current.	High voltage fuse blown; defective tuning unit or tube	Replace fuse; try another tuning unit; replace tubes
T—Plate current OK; antenna does not tune normally	Defective antenna	Check antenna; try condensers in antenna circuit; try another antenna
T—Plate current OK; antenna tuned; no antenna current	PROBABLY NONE	CHECK ANTENNA TERMINAL WITH **WOOD** PENCIL FOR R.F.
T—Low transmitter output	Defective oscillator or modulator tube; low plate and filament voltages	Replace tubes; check power supply and antenna connections
T—Total plate current does not increase when transmitter is switched to voice or tone	Defective a.f. tubes; defective c.w.-voice switch; modulator bias too high	Replace a.f. tubes; check switch; decrease bias
T—Antenna current does not increase with modulation; antenna current decreases with modulation	Audio gain too low; improper coupling— Audio gain too high; improper coupling or poor antenna tuning	Increase audio gain; change antenna coupling Change input, coupling, and retune antenna
T—Normal on "tone"; no modulation on "voice"	Defective microphone or microphone jack; short in a.f. or modulator circuit	Check microphone jack; use another microphone; check circuit for foreign matter and defective parts
D—Reception on 278 kc is weak	DF. receiver on loop; moisture in loop	Switch to ANT.; replace loop and moisture filter cartridge
D—No D.F. sense	Defective sense antenna or sense circuit	Check sense antenna and sense circuit

T—Transmitter R—Receiver D—Direction finder

A supply of spare fuses shall be carried in all airplanes; see that these spares are in their compartments. New parts are often defective. Test Them Before Using.

OIL-FILM TELEVISION

Completely New Swiss System Produces Large Images

A RADICALLY new large-screen television system is reported from Switzerland. Instead of attempting to increase the brightness of the modulated cathode ray which paints the picture to a point where it can cover a large screen, this method uses the modulated ray to control or modulate a strong beam of light from a local (arc-lamp) source. Acting not unlike the grid in DeForest's famous tube, the television signal is thus able to control large quantities of locally-generated light, and thus could theoretically produce pictures equal in size and brightness to those of the standard movie screen.

Experiments made along this line in the past have not been able to produce images comparable in quality to those of the standard cathode-ray tube as used in home television receivers. The new method, evolved under the direction of Professor Dr. F. Fischer, of the Division for Industrial Research of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology has satisfactorily solved many hitherto unconquerable problems of point-to-point control of a ray of light for television purposes. The instrument has been fully described by Dr. W. Amrein of Zurich, from whose paper most of the following is taken.

The apparatus is based on a totally new principle, the point-to-point deformation of the surface of a stratum of liquid by means of electrostatic forces. The light passing through the liquid stratum is deflected by the deformed points of the surface, and the fasces of light-rays corresponding to every single deformed point of the surface are made visible by projection. Cathode rays charge the surface of the liquid with electricity, which gives rise to the forces needed to effect the deformation. The sketch in Fig. 1 should help to explain this novel method of light-steering.

The liquid stratum (1) which, in the absence of electrostatic forces, presents a smooth surface and is about 0.1 mm. thick, rests on a glass plate (2). Under the glass plate is a system of lenses (3), called Schlieren-objective, which serves to focus the slits between the lower bars (4) exactly on the upper bars (5). All the light-rays, a few of which are represented by dotted lines on the right-hand side of the drawing, are constantly interrupted by the upper bars, as long as the surface is smooth and undeformed. The whole arrangement lets no light pass through under these conditions.

Conditions are altered as soon as the surface of the liquid is deformed in any point, as is represented on the left-hand side of the figure by a minute indentation of the surface. All the fasces of light-rays which pass through the oblique sides of the indentation (three of them are represented in the figure by full lines) are deflected in proportion to the depth of the indentation, and in consequence are able to pass between the upper bars and thus be used for the projection of the television picture.

Let us first, however, get an idea of how the surface of the liquid is charged with electricity, and how this causes the deformation. In the upper left-hand corner of Fig. 1 there is an electron gun (6), which in combination with a focusing coil (7) directs a very finely focused cathode (electronic) ray (8) on to the surface of the liquid. Two pairs of coils placed at right angles (9) to each other are used to deviate the cathode ray with such velocity that it describes the whole portion of the surface of the liquid utilized for the projection, after the manner of a line-scanner, fifty times in a second. During its rapid motion the cathode ray is modulated by the incoming television signals, with the help of amplifiers and oscillators, with a frequency of 7.5 mc per second. Thus the surface of the liquid receives a patterned (scanned) distribution of the electric charge corresponding to the television image transmitted. It should be mentioned that the electrons of the cathode ray, despite their enormous velocity of 60,000 km/sec (they are accelerated by an electric tension of 10,000 volts) penetrate with their impact only very slightly into the liquid—less than 0.01 mm.

Lack of space precludes a detailed description of the production, focusing, deflection and modulation of the cathode ray; this would also be partly superfluous, for all these processes, as well, as the amplifiers, oscillators, coils, etc. used, vary but slightly from the processes and devices utilized in the operation of the standard television tube, which has been known for a long time. It is, however, worthy of note that the focusing of the cathode ray in the Division for Industrial Research large-screen projector is remarkably sharper than in the usual cathode-ray tube. As it strikes the surface of the liquid, the ray has a section 0.2 mm. in height by only 0.05 mm. in breadth.

The intensity of the electric current carried by the cathode ray is about 20 microamps. This small amount of current, combined with the great velocity of deflection (1,200 meters sec.) makes it possible to deposit only a very small electric charge on any point of the surface of the oil, with the result that a sufficiently deep indentation of the surface of the liquid by the electrostatic force is obtained only by adopting two further measures. First of all a thin, transparent, electro-conducting stratum (10) is deposited on the glass plate. This stratum, lying as it does directly under the liquid, acts as a counter-electrode for the charge existing on the surface. For each electric charge on the surface of the liquid a charge equal in size but of contrary sign is induced on this electrode. It is easy to understand,

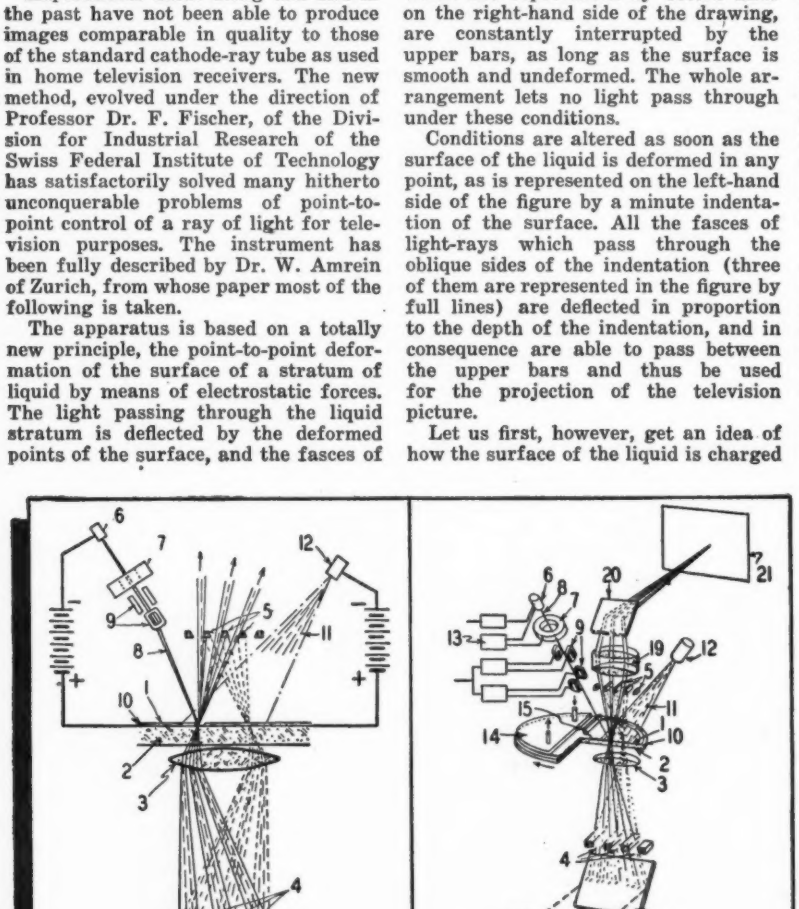


Fig. 1, left—How the light beam is modulated by the cathode ray.
Fig. 2, right—An analytical diagram of the large-screen projector.

according to Coulomb's well-known Law, that this increases the electrostatic force, as the induced amount of electricity of contrary sign is brought extremely close to the charge lying on the surface of the liquid.

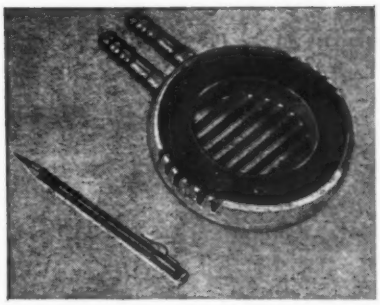
The second measure consists in a supplementary uniform charging of the whole surface of the liquid by means of a second, diffused cathode ray (11), which is produced by the electron gun (12) in the top right-hand corner of Fig. 1 and thence directed towards the liquid. The electric charges emanating from this cathode ray are distributed in a perfectly uniform manner over the surface of the liquid, and in consequence give rise to no deformation. On the other hand, they submit the liquid to a uniform pressure depending on the electrostatic forces. The efficacy of the electrostatic force of the charges produced by the first electron gun is essentially increased by this means.

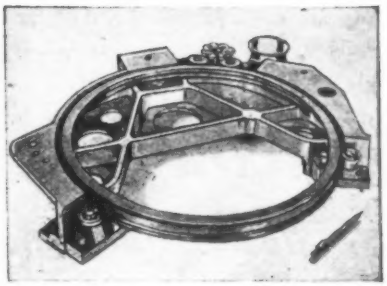
Finally, it should be noted that the charges distributed over the surface of the liquid and corresponding to a certain television picture must always disappear to make way for those producing the next picture. In this method a liquid having a certain degree of conductivity is used. This allows the charges to flow to the counter-electrode within the prescribed time.

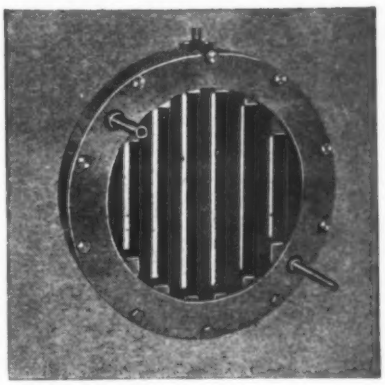
In spite of the simplicity of this light-control principle, its realization was hampered by theoretical and practical difficulties of no small importance. It must be borne in mind that all the above-described processes have to take place in a vacuum of very high degree. A whole series of studies and experiments with specially constructed apparatus was necessary in order to produce the light-steering fluid—we have to deal with an oily liquid—possessing characteristics of viscosity, capillarity, dielectric coefficient, electric conductivity and vapor pressure, such as to satisfy the theoretical requirements.

The general construction of the large-screen projector is illustrated in Fig. 2. Here only the most important parts of the apparatus are represented, those which are in fact essential for its complete comprehension. On the upper left we may recognize the gun of the focused cathode ray (6) with the focusing coils (7), the deflecting coils (9) and the amplifier, oscillator and voltage suppliers (13); the gun of the diffused cathode ray (12) is to be found on the right. (4) are the lower bars with their slits, (3) the Schlieren-objective and (5) the upper bars. The glass plate (2) supporting the liquid takes the form of a disc rotating slowly and constantly in a fixed direction. Glass plate, Schlieren-objective, lower and upper bars are drawn in section.

As a result of the rotation of the glass plate, after a certain time the portion of the liquid utilized for the projection is brought under cooling plate (14), where it loses the heat produced by the cathode and light rays, and is cooled off to a fixed temperature. On leaving the cooling-plate, the liquid is stroked smooth by the scraper (15), and so made ready for the next exposure.







Above—Lower bars of Schlieren-optic with water cooling. Upper, right—Rotating glass plate which carries the light-control fluid. Lower right—Upper bars of the light-control.

Finally, the complete optical course of the rays must be explained. The light penetrating from below between the bars is produced by the carbons of an arc-lamp (16) and directed by concave mirror (17) and the oblique plane mirror (18) to the proper place. Between the lower and upper bars the course of the rays is identical with that of Fig. 2. Above the upper bars we find projection objective (19), represented in section, which collects the fasces of light coming from a deformed point of the surface of the liquid and passing between these bars, and focuses it over mirror (20) on to projection screen (21). Each deformed point of the liquid stratum thus gives rise to a bright point on the projection screen, and the brightness of each point is in direct proportion to the degree of deformation of the corresponding point on the surface of the liquid.

With the exception of a very small number of parts, the whole apparatus was built in the workshops of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, or in Swiss mechanical, optical and electrical plants.

DID YOU KNOW THAT?

In certain parts of India, whenever a radio serviceman enters the home of a radio set owner to make necessary repairs, he begins the transaction with a prayer to his gods that the repairs will not be too difficult to make. At the end of his service call he makes still another prayer which is supposed to keep the radio in fine fettle for a number of months.

In France, whenever a radio repairman appears at a customer's home, he is served a glass of wine before commencing his activities, so that he may be in the proper frame of mind to cope with circuit difficulties.

In Denmark radiomen form cooperative organizations. Four, five or even a dozen radio shops in a large community operate as one organization. Each organization purchases test equipment for all the shops belonging to it. All members of the cooperative group share in advertising costs and all members receive a share of the total profits from all service calls made to any shop member during a given month.

In Switzerland all radio servicemen must take an examination twice yearly. These examinations cover the latest developments in radio repairing and include questions on television, frequency modulation, and electronics. If a Swiss radioman fails an examination he is disbarred from business for a 90 day period, during which time he may "bone up" in preparation for another trial.

In U.S.S.R. any citizen who desires to become a radio repairman may receive training at government expense in trade schools which require three to six months for graduation. After graduation a radioman may be sent to any community where he or she may remain until otherwise transferred. U.S.S.R. radiomen are classed as professional workers and receive expanded food ration cards. They are also assured of a comfortable home. In U.S.S.R., when a radio goes sour, the owner merely calls the nearest government radio shop and has the repairs made at a very low rate indeed. The government pays each radio repairman a weekly stipend considerably greater than many other workers receive because it is anxious that citizens have access to a radio loud speaker at all times.

The Chinese serviceman gets no wine or food out of his occupation, but may be greeted with a polite cup of tea and left with the radio.—*E.A.C.*

By H. A. NICKERSON

BUILDING A SET IS EASY

Problems Underlying Construction of a 5-Tube Superhet

FOR a first attempt, start with a one-tube regenerative receiver, or even a crystal set, until some skill in wiring and soldering is developed. If a more elaborate set is to be built, the choice depends on availability of parts, results wanted and cost. Sets using a power transformer are likely to have a greater power output, so they will give louder and usually deeper-toned loud speaker response, but reasonable volume and excellent selectivity can be obtained with the "standard" 5-tube superheterodyne, a.c.-d.c. type. The 4-tube tuned radio frequency set lacks selectivity, although it is easy to construct and less expensive for parts than the 5-tube superhet. Construction of a typical 5-tube super will be described.

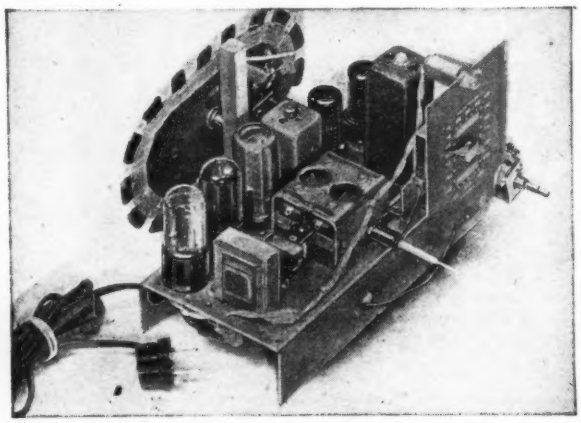


Photo A—Front view of set, showing support for the loop antenna.

First step is buying the parts. It is a lot easier to buy a complete "kit," but if saving is an object, the mail order radio houses (or local radio stores, if you live in a big city) will supply all parts, with some shopping around. By mail order shopping, all parts except tubes and cabinet should cost less than twelve dollars for a 5-tuber. Keep in mind that a filter condenser regularly wholesaling at 75 cents if sold at 29 cents may not be fresh stock.

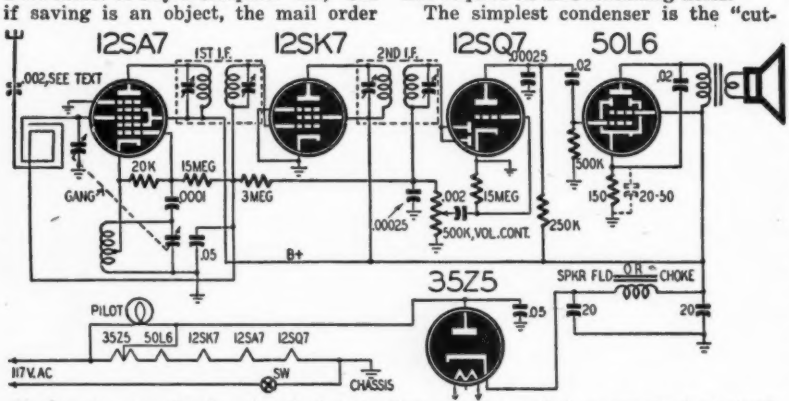
It is much simpler and cheaper in the long run to buy a chassis already prepared with socket openings, etc. Unless one has a regular socket punch cutting out openings for sockets is tedious work. The 5-tuber has five socket openings, two places for intermediate frequency transformers; possibly a choke coil and loud speaker, mounted on the top. Note that the arrangement of the tubes is 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5. The i.f. transformers are mounted as shown in Photo A. The oscillator coil in this type of set is a three-connection (one-tap) type designed for use with 12SA7. There are at least two different spacings of wafer socket mounting holes, so that before buying sockets it is well to know the distance between mounting holes on the chassis and buy the right sockets. Other sockets mount with a ring underneath, and require no side mounting holes.

The simplest condenser is the "cut-plate" type, one part of which is usually .000365 μf to match the particular loop, and the other a section of fewer plates, to match the oscillator coil.

The capacity of each filter condenser should be 20 μf. The working voltage used in these sets is usually 150, but the condenser nearest the 35Z5 may well be a 200-volt or 250-volt type for a greater safety factor. Small by-pass condensers are usually 400-volt, but 600-volt working are well worth using. Resistors are ¼-watt or ½-watt, larger current carrying capacity adding to the *size*. It is important that the resistance of the choke be kept low, because it is in series with the high voltage, and if too high, there will be a loss on the already rather low effective voltage, which at the output of the choke may be only about 85 volts. The choke may be the field of a dynamic speaker, or a separate choke of 5 to 20 henries, if the permanent-magnet speaker is used.

Remember that the larger the diameter of the speaker cone, the deeper the bass; the larger the permanent magnet, the greater the power handling ability; the larger the cabinet, the better the bass. The reason so many of these small a.c.-d.c. 5-tubers sound like rattletraps is of course due to small cheap speakers, tiny cabinets and operation at such volume that either the second detector or output tube overload. Give these sets a good-sized cabinet and speaker and they would sound like different radios.

Since this set has automatic volume control, you should not be surprised if local stations do not come in as loud as on a well-built 4-tube tuned TRF.



Hook-up is conventional, and author's instructions may be applied to any standard circuit.

WIRING THE RECEIVER

It is desirable to use stranded hook-up wire. Use of vari-colored wires will aid in tracing circuits—black (or yellow) for filament, green for grid and blue for plate. In any event, use red for B-plus. A few inches of spaghetti are needed and should be used wherever there is a possibility of uninsulated wires shorting. Wiring should be short and direct, and kept (as a rule) close to chassis. Plate and grid leads should be kept separate. Usually filament wires should be soldered in place, tubes inserted, switch and 117-volt line-cord attached, and switch thrown to "on" position, to see if the filaments light. If they do, take off the line cord and proceed with the other wiring. The speaker, loop and line cord should be connected last. Before the supposedly completed

(Continued on page 56)

By J. CARLISLE HOADLEY

USE YOUR AUTO RADIO!

Automobile Sets Make Very Sensitive A.C. Receivers

NOW that new cars and new radios are on their way to the consumer market, older auto radios will be purchasable for a song. They usually contain highly sensitive tuners. We can convert these older models into better-than-average home radios, particularly for rural use where the high sensitivity is valuable.

The average auto receiver contains six tubes and consists of a superheterodyne circuit with a tuned radio frequency amplifier; a mixer-oscillator; an intermediate frequency amplifier; a combination detector, a.v.c., audio frequency amplifier; and an output amplifier stage. Power is supplied by a *vibropack* which usually, but not always, contains a rectifier tube, such as 0Z4 or 6X5. Some radios use synchronous self-rectifying vibrators, but they are in the minority.

For 110-volt operation, we discard the vibrator power supply and add, in its stead, a conventional power pack. We need 6.3 volts at several amperes and about 250 volts at from 60 to 90 milliamperes, depending on the particular receiver. This is presupposing that the audio system in the receiver is adequate for our needs. We can, of course, add a larger amplifier if we desire higher power.

The first step is to disassemble the auto radio, removing the case and the vibrator power supply. We can remove the dial reduction gears if we are not going to use the instrument panel dial that was a part of the radio in the car. If it is one of the newer ones with a dial built as an integral part of the radio, so much the better. Many dials are available from radio supply houses, and if you desire, you can acquire a National ACN dial which can be hand-calibrated on cardboard blank scale provided.

The circuit diagram would be handy, although not entirely necessary. The diagram of nearly any auto radio can be copied from a service manual, which your local radio service man is sure to have, or you can write to the manufacturer of your particular radio.

When you have the radio out of its case and have removed the power supply, a little planning will be in order. If the vibropack was an integral part of the receiver, you can mount the 110-volt power supply in the identical positions that the 6-volt counterparts occupied. The power transformer needed for the average 6-tube auto receiver will be no larger than its 6-volt counterpart was. The filter system will have to be a little better than the original one, as it will have to remove hum of a lower frequency. A pair of 20μf electrolytic condensers and a 10-henry choke will be adequate if a PM speaker is used. If you desire a field-coil model, select one with a 1000-ohm field and use the field for the choke.

If you cannot find a diagram for your receiver, it is still not difficult to connect the power supply. Nearly all auto receivers have a pentode in the output stage and a few have push-pull pentodes. In any case, locate the screen and connect B-plus from the power supply. The negative side of the power supply is connected to the chassis. The 6.3-volt winding can be connected to the heater pins on the output tube. Fig. 1, the diagram of the power supply, shows how it is connected to the auto radio.

(Continued on page 74)

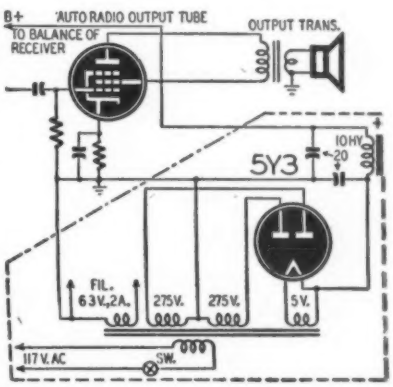


Fig. 1—How a power supply can be connected.

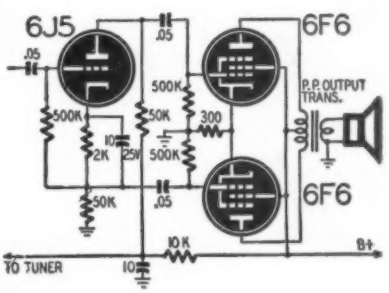
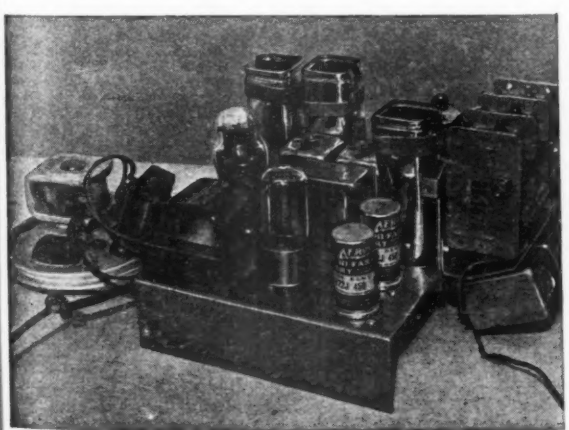
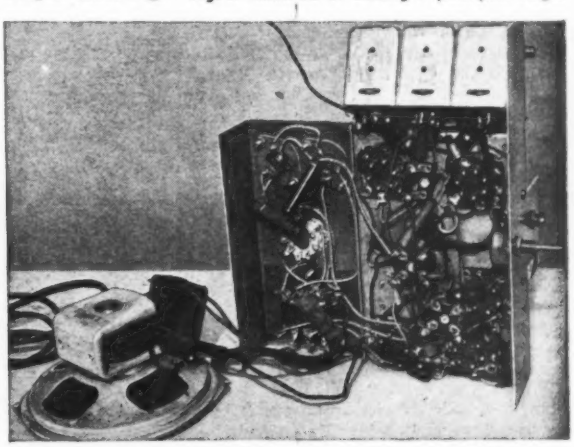


Fig. 2—Method of adding a push-pull stage.





A power supply on a separate chassis made an a.c. radio out of this auto set. Speaker field is filter choke on this particular receiver.

By "TON"

FIGHTING AMATEURS

Many Netherlands "Hams" Gave Their Lives for Liberty

TWO years have now passed since our Homeland—after five years of oppression, five years of terror, five years of systematic starvation and impoverishment during which almost daily our best sons were murdered—was liberated; the day when our national (tricolor) flag could again fly in all liberty and we could again walk about adorned with orange colors; the day which meant the complete end of the insolent "unconquerable" master race. And finally, the day which gave the Dutch people the opportunity to get hold of all these parasites and traitors of their own flesh and blood. I could not be in Netherland on the day of liberation, as I was still detained in a German prison liberated by the Americans. But a radio set made by us in prison permitted us—the 150 Dutch political prisoners deep inside the hated Germany—to live intensely through all the happenings of that day.

On March 8th of this year—the anniversary of the mass murders, when hundreds of our compatriots were cowardly shot in retaliation for an attack on the Gestapo chief Rauter, a small group of us assembled at one of the mass-graves in Hague, where two of my best radio-amateur friends were buried, to commemorate these heroes.

COMMUNICATION WITH ALLIES

I don't think there is another group in Holland, where such a percentage participated in the active resistance as among the radio amateurs. Radio had a most important part to play in this war. Think just of the radio communications with England through which the Dutch Government in England was kept so well informed about the activities of the oppressor and his henchmen in the occupied Homeland.

This permitted the Dutch Government to take certain steps and also to instruct the Dutch people via Radio-Oranje.

We have to think of the contacts established with the Intelligence Service and through which the most important espionage reports and information were passed in connection with existing or planned military objectives.

Let us remember the underground press which would not have been in a position to work without radio communication, and last, think of the final phase of the war when the south was already liberated and when the radio helped to keep up contact with the still occupied west and north for the exchange of valuable information. It can be stated with great pride that many of our Dutch radio-amateurs participated in this most important, but also vulnerable and therefore highly dangerous work.

I had the privilege of working in the resistance with a great number of radio-amateurs and I have the deepest respect and greatest appreciation for their contribution.

These fellows never hesitated to stake their lives for the liberation of our homeland and the fight with the subduer. That was the fighting radio amateur at his best.

MARTYRS TO THE CAUSE

To many, alas, it was not given to see the results of their work. Others had to suffer loneliness and privations in deportation, prison and concentration camps. Thanks to God many succeeded in escaping from the grip of the Gestapo.

In this commemorative article I have to limit myself to friends with whom I have worked together and also to those who have made the highest sacrifice, who gave their lives for us. Later I hope to mention the important work of those who had the luck to be spared.

My first thoughts go to my great and true friends and fellow workers PA0RS—G. Reijns of the Hague, PA0GA—Th. C. van Braak of Varsseveld and PA0XK—A. van Mansum of Delft with whom I came in contact in 1941. Many of you will probably know these friends. GA, the sympathetic man of Achterhoek who gave his services gallantly to the homeland in every field and every capacity; RS, the man who knew no fear and who, together with the quiet but determined XK, continued their so important radio contribution after I was arrested, but who were also arrested on February 18, and shot on March 8, 1945—so short a time before the liberation. GA, who gave me numerous and important data, and so often gave me and my fellow workers shelter, was taken to Germany and died in the Concentration Camp Gross-Rosen near Breslau on December 31, 1944.

My thoughts are also with my friend PA0MO—Meertens of Zwolle, who was arrested in 1942 and had to give his young life in the German hell. I think of PA0XI—C. L. J. van Lent, Jr., of Heemstede, and PA0XL — Broeder Klingen of Heemstede, who also lost their lives as victims of the hated Germans.

I think of PA0QQ—C. Gehrels, of Eindhoven, and PA0OZ—J. H. op den Velde, of Zaandam, who were like myself, locked up in the Police Prison in Haaren, and with whom I could converse on several occasions in Morse

(Continued on page 73)

Photo Courtesy North American Philips

The Dutch Underground used sets like these to copy foreign broadcast news and messages.

By MILTON S. KIVER

TELEVISION FOR TODAY

Part V—Oscillators, R.F. and I.F. Stages

IN THE previous article we investigated the various types of high-frequency oscillators commonly used in television receivers. Instability in these oscillators, even if only slight, has the effect of shifting the frequency of the video i.f. signals, thereby producing distortion through the off-center positioning of the signal in the i.f. channel. To correct this situation, which is immediately obvious on the screen, a "fine tuning" control is incorporated in the receiver. It permits the observer to correct these minor frequency shifts during the broadcast. In fact, it is due to recognition of this shifting, especially when the set is first turned on, that many television stations transmit their distinctive station call letters for 15 minutes to a half hour before the start of the evening's program. This period is generally sufficient for the set to become stable.

This additional control could be eliminated if the oscillator remained in position. One solution is the use of a crystal-controlled oscillator. Such oscillators, of course, are not new, but they have not been used in AM receivers because of the unpracticability of providing a separate crystal for each possible station. With television, however (and even FM) the number of stations in any one community is limited and six or seven crystals would be sufficient.

The oscillator frequency for each of the first six channels is shown in the table. On these frequencies, it would be economically impractical or physically impossible to operate crystals at their fundamental frequency. Harmonic operation is thus indicated. It is toward this end that the circuit of Fig. 1 is designed. This is a grid-plate electron-coupled oscillator. The oscillating circuits consist of the grid (with its crystal), and the r.f. choke with the parallel .0001 μf condenser in the cathode leg. The screen-grid functions as the plate. The resonant frequency of the r.f. choke and .0001 μf condenser is lower in frequency than the crystal fundamental and this aids in the production of harmonics. To accentuate and strengthen the particular harmonic desired, a semi-fixed tuned tank circuit is inserted in the plate circuit of the tube. The frequency of L_1 and C_1 has no effect upon the oscillating action of the crystal. L_1 and C_1 would be pre-tuned by the manufacturer and thereafter ignored until a complete realignment was necessary. There would be one such tank set for every crystal in the set, brought into circuit by means of the selector switch SW2. The 10 μμf condenser aids oscillation. The 50,000-ohm resistor is a grid leak.

The type of tube to use will depend, to a large extent, upon the harmonic of the crystal. With each succeeding harmonic, the output voltage decrease is proportional to $\frac{1}{f}$. Hence, for the ninth or tenth harmonic, it is necessary that a power tube be employed. 6V6, 6L6, 6AG7 are typical power tubes that would prove satisfactory. For a lower harmonic, a 6AC7 could be substituted instead.

I.F. SIGNAL SEPARATION

The difference-frequency voltages present in the mixer plate circuit contain both the video and audio signals. It is desirable that they be separated as soon as possible for several reasons. First, both together require a bandwidth close to 5 mcs. If one i.f. system is used for both, the widened frequency response would adversely affect the gain. Secondly, it is important that none of the audio voltages reach the cathode-ray tube. Should this occur, alternate dark bands across the image result, their intensity dependent upon the strength of the audio voltage. Finally, FM and AM signals are not at all comparable and separate detectors must be provided for each. The clipping action of a limiter, so necessary for conventional discriminators, would completely destroy the video signal, which is amplitude-modulated.

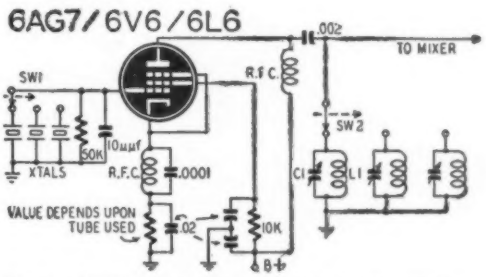
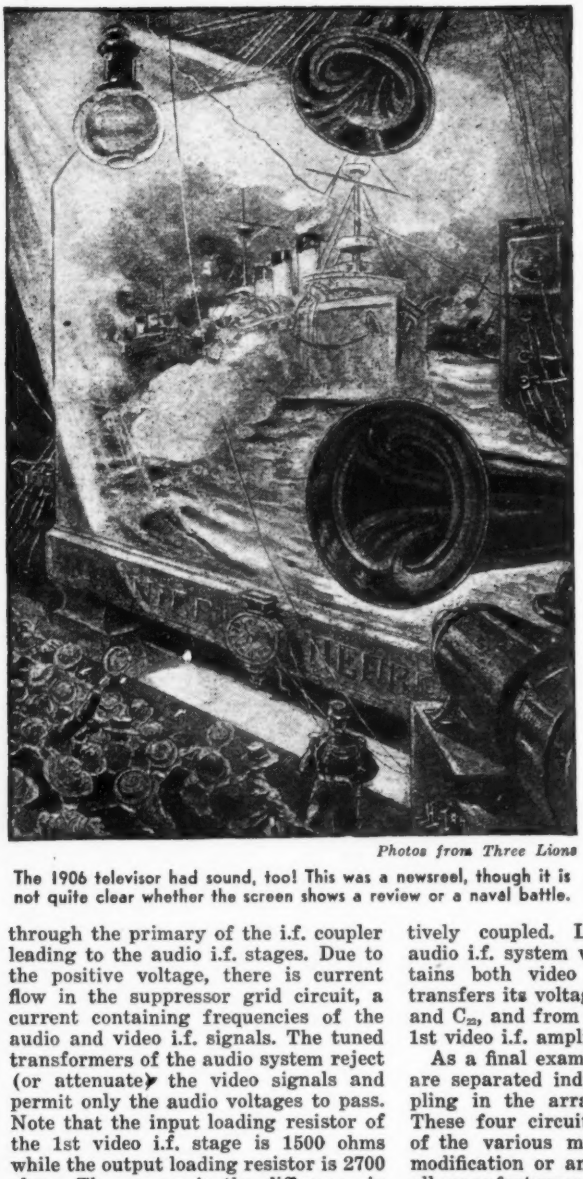


Fig. 1—Crystal-controlled circuit for television receivers.

Separation methods vary with each manufacturer, but all are basically similar. In previous G. E. models, the audio i.f. voltage was extracted through the suppressor grid of the 1st i.f. video amplifier tube. See Fig. 2. A positive voltage is placed on the suppressor grid

A 1906 prediction of television, in which it would be possible not only to see, but to shake hands with a friend electronically.



Photos from Three Lions

The 1906 televisor had sound, too! This was a newsreel, though it is not quite clear whether the screen shows a review or a naval battle.

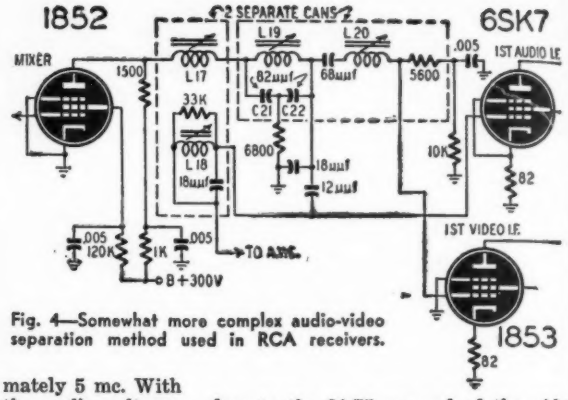


Fig. 4—Somewhat more complex audio-video separation method used in RCA receivers.

through the primary of the i.f. coupler leading to the audio i.f. stages. Due to the positive voltage, there is current flow in the suppressor grid circuit, a current containing frequencies of the audio and video i.f. signals. The tuned transformers of the audio system reject (or attenuate) the video signals and permit only the audio voltages to pass. Note that the input loading resistor of the 1st video i.f. stage is 1500 ohms while the output loading resistor is 2700 ohms. The reason is the difference in bandwidth of the incoming and outgoing signals. At the input we have both video and audio signals, requiring approximately 5 mc. With the audio voltages eliminated, output response reduces to 4 or possibly 3.5 mc.

In the Meissner television circuit, Fig. 3, the video and audio signals are separated simply by attaching a 2μμf condenser from the top of the mixer plate coil to the audio i.f. input.

The RCA network shown in Fig. 4 is much more extensive, requiring the use of a complex arrangement. L_{17} and L_{18} are enclosed in one shield and are inductively coupled. L_{18} connects to the audio i.f. system while L_{17}, which contains both video and audio signals, transfers its voltage to L_{19} and L_{20}, C_{21}, and C_{22}, and from the end of L_{20} to the 1st video i.f. amplifier.

As a final example, the two voltages are separated inductively by link coupling in the arrangement of Fig. 5. These four circuits are representative of the various methods used, in one modification or another, by practically all manufacturers.

It should be obvious that although we feed the audio i.f. voltage to a separate channel, yet this audio i.f. voltage, being close to the 21.75 mc end of the video signal, could quite possibly pass through the video stages and reach the screen. Since this can be very annoying, special wave traps are inserted to greatly increase the attenuation at the audio intermediate frequency of 21.25 mc. The wave traps may be either in series with the grid or cathode, as shown in Fig. 6 These are sharply tuned parallel resonance circuits, pre-set at the factory, but capable of adjustment by the service-man in the event of a complete alignment. A series resonant circuit between grid and ground of any of the video i.f.

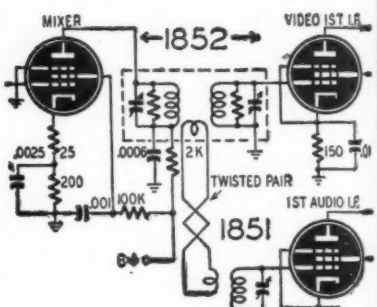


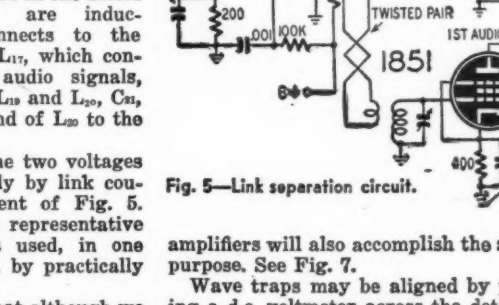
Fig. 5—Link separation circuit.

amplifiers will also accomplish the same purpose. See Fig. 7.

Wave traps may be aligned by placing a d.c. voltmeter across the detector load resistor (to be described in the next

(Continued on page 58)

Fig. 2, above—Method used in some G. E. sets to separate audio and video i.f.'s. Fig. 3, right—Method used in Meissner receivers.



TRANSATLANTIC NEWS

From our European Correspondent, Major Ralph Hallows

THE British Broadcasting Corporation, sole provider of radio programs in Britain, has a network of low frequency and medium high-frequency high-power stations whose service areas cover about 90 percent of our population. The remaining 10 percent have always been a big problem. These people live in thinly inhabited parts of the country, mostly in valleys separated from one another by hills and mountains 1,000 to 3,000 feet high. The only possible solution is to erect considerable numbers of relay stations. There are no available channels for these on low, medium or high frequencies; therefore they must use v.h.f. With a view to obtaining comparative data for AM and FM and for horizontal and vertical polarization, the BBC research department has been conducting field tests during the past few years.

The tests were carried out on 45 and on 90 mc. The 90 mcs results are particularly interesting, since so little data on broadcasting on such frequencies has hitherto been available either here or in the U. S. A.

In Great Britain, certainly, opinion has been divided over the relative merits of FM and AM. Many believed that on 90 mc and above, where interference is much less severe than on lower frequencies, AM would be at least as good as FM, besides having the advantage of requiring a much narrower working channel. They have been proved by the tests to be entirely wrong. FM has emerged triumphant.

One of the reasons is that with the use of a limiter combined with a balanced discriminator, receiver noises can be so suppressed that a field strength as low as 50 microvolts/meter gives acceptable reception. The measured advantage of FM over AM for receiver noise is 25 db.

The most serious interference encountered on v.h.f is from automobile ignition systems. Here comparative measurements made with horizontal and vertical polarization have given particularly valuable results. There has been a belief on both sides of the Atlantic that horizontal polarization was the better, but precise measurements have been lacking. Those now made prove that for equal freedom from ignition interference on both 45 mc and 90 mc horizontal polarization requires a field strength only one third of that needed with vertical.

The following table shows the range of ignition interference with FM and AM on 45 mc, with horizontal polarization in both cases and using a half-wave dipole aerial 30 feet above ground.

Field Strength (microvolts/meter)	Range of Ignition Interference	
	FM	AM
50	200 yards	Receiver noise very high.
100	150 "	Ignition noise very distorting at 100 yards, but merging into set noise.
300	80 "	
500	60 "	At 100 yds. ignition noise above receiver noise.
1,000	40 "	190 yards.
5,000	25 "	120 yards.

Similar tests made on 90 mc show that with FM the same degree of freedom from ignition interference is given with about one third the field strength needed on 45 mc. Thus with FM first-class urban reception with entire freedom from ignition interference can be provided by a field strength of 5 millivolts/meter on 45 mc or 2 millivolts/meter on 90 mc.

PRE-EMPHASIS COMPARISONS

Tests were conducted to ascertain optimum amount of pre-emphasis. Comparative measurements were made with pre-emphasis of 100, 75, 50 and 25 microseconds. These show that the choice lies between 75 and 50 microseconds. These indicated that with 75 microseconds a considerable reduction in modulation must be made in order to avoid distortion; this brings down the net gain in signal-noise ratio to about 5 db for receiver noise and very little indeed for ignition noise. For 50 microseconds the figures are: receiver noise reduction 7.5 db; ignition noise 4.5 db. It was, however, necessary to reduce modulation by 3 db; the net gain is thus 4.5 db for receiver noise and 1.5 db for ignition noise. A degree of pre-emphasis of 50 is therefore regarded as better than 75 microseconds.

SERVICE AREAS

Aerial height 500 ft. Aerial power 10 kw. Horizontal polarization. Height of receiving dipole 30 ft.

	Radius of Service Area in Miles			
Freq.	Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV
45 mc	19	35	55	75
90 mc	26	38	49	57

Measurements made in the London area and in country districts of the north of England give the following figures for service areas on 45 and 90 mc. Grade I is a first-class service for urban areas sufficient to override practically all interference. Grade II is sufficient to override most ignition interference. Grade III is a first-class and grade IV a second-class rural-district service.

The corresponding field strengths are:

	Grade I	*Grade II*	*Grade III*	*Grade IV*
45 mc	5mv/m	1mv/m	200μv/m	50μv/m
90 mc	2mv/m	500μv/m	200μv/m	100μv/m

It appears, then, that frequencies of the order of 90 mc are going to be very useful for FM broadcasting, though considerable problems are presented by the "shadows" cast by intervening high ground. It is partly for this reason and partly because the receiving dipole for 90 mc is only half the electrical length of that for 45 mc (which means that a given field strength produces only half the voltage in the former) that the radius of the Grades III and IV service areas is less on 90 mc than on 45 mc.

SILENT SWITCH

Probably you dislike the ordinary noisy type of switch just as much as I do. To me the loud click that accompanies the switching on and off of radios, lights or power has always been an annoyance and I've often thought of designing a silent type, when I could find time to get down to it. Now the job has been done by somebody else and a very good job it is. In future all mains switches in my laboratory and on every piece of radio apparatus I build are going to be of the silent kind.

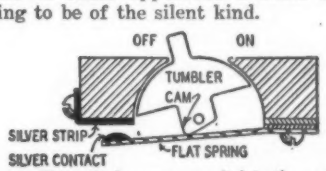


Fig. 1—This switch causes no click in the radio.

Fig. 1 shows how the Mutac switch, marketed by the British G.E.C., operates. The cam of the tumbler bears on a leaf spring, which carries at its free end a silver contact. With the knob of the switch in the on position, this contact closes the circuit since the action of the leaf spring presses it hard against a silvered strip. Turn the switch to the left in the drawing; the cam of the tumbler forces the contacts apart. There is no click as the switch is turned on or off.

Experiments have shown that the 50-cycle a.c. which is standard here can be interrupted efficiently by silver contacts actuated at comparatively low speeds. The speed imparted by the cam is amply sufficient to prevent arcing through restriking at the end of one cycle. The separation between the contacts when the switch is open is 0.025 inch. Though rated at 250 volts, 5 amperes, the switch will deal perfectly with currents up to 8 amperes.

By H. W. SCHENDEL

COILS, CORES AND MAGNETS

Part I—Magnetic Design Factors of Modern Radio Components

PROBABLY at some time or another most experimenters and amateurs as well as some servicemen have wished they could use the cores of some of those old electromagnets, filter chokes, or audio transformers in the junk box and rewind them to suit different conditions.

In rewinding power transformers to obtain new voltages it is possible to determine the essential final characteristics with a fairly small percentage of error even when all data on the core material are not available. Characteristics of other devices, especially those of reactors, filter chokes, audio chokes, and audio transformers, are more difficult to change. If due allowances are made for the many variables, it is possible to rewind the units for new operating conditions and obtain reasonably satisfactory results. This is true only when exact values of inductance are not critical.

In order to better understand the principles of magnetic devices let us get acquainted first with magnetic terms and symbols, magnetic effects and circuits, and the production of magnetic lines of force by electricity. Many beginners have much difficulty in remembering magnetic terms and the magnetic effects which the terms describe. These will be explained as clearly as possible as we go along.

Knowing design fundamentals, the radio man often may re-adapt commercial components.

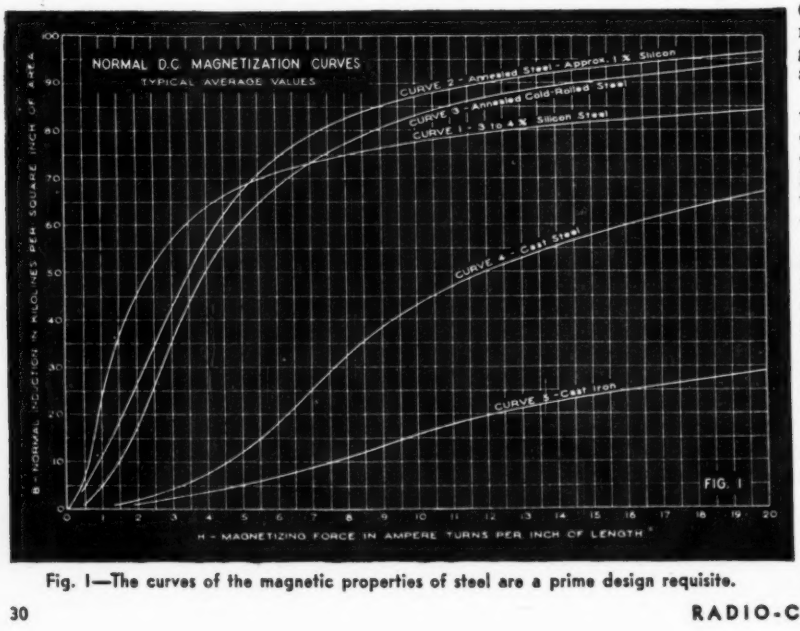

NORMAL D.C. MAGNETIZATION CURVES
TYPICAL AVERAGE VALUES
CURVE 2 - Annealed Steel - Approx. 1 % Silicon
CURVE 3 - Annealed Cold-Rolled Steel
CURVE 1 - 3 to 4 % Silicon Steel
CURVE 4 - Cast Steel
CURVE 5 - Cast Iron
B - NORMAL INDUCTION IN KILOLINES PER SQUARE INCH OF AREA
H - MAGNETIZING FORCE IN AMPERE TURNS PER INCH OF LENGTH
FIG. 1

Fig. 1—The curves of the magnetic properties of steel are a prime design requisite.

Some confusion also arises from the fact that various systems use the same symbols but in each system the symbols have a different value. In this article all symbols and measurements will be in the English system with the inch as standard. Iron best exhibits the magnetic properties but a few other alloys and substances also do. There is no effective *insulator* for magnetism, but magnetism does travel more easily through some materials than others. Those materials may be used to *keep the magnetic effects confined to certain areas.* For such reasons we see heavy iron or alloy shields on transformers, chokes, and similar devices.

The attractive and repulsive effect of magnets is due to "magnetic lines of force" commonly called *magnetic flux* or just flux (Φ). A single line of force is called a *maxwell.*

Maxwells are measured by their effects. One method is to attach the ends of a single wire to a voltmeter. Then move the wire through a field of flux (as across the pole of a magnetic or electromagnet). If one volt is induced in the wire during a movement time of one second it would indicate the wire has just gone through, or cut, 100,000,000 (10^8) maxwells. More practical methods are usually used to obtain greater accuracy though the principles are the same.

An important point is that one maxwell is one unit magnetic line of force or flux and that *moving the field of flux* or changing its density (the number of lines of force per unit area) around a wire *has the same effect as moving the wire.*

To produce a strong field of magnetic flux, one having many lines of force or maxwells, with a single wire would require too much current and would not be practical for most applications. Therefore the wire is formed into a loop concentrating the flux within it. Then if we connect many loops in series, forming the turns of a coil, the magnetic flux of one turn will add to that of the next. This is the basic principle of the electromagnet.

The current flowing through a coil is the force which sets up the magnetic flux. This is *magnetomotive force* (m.m.f.) and may be compared to electromotive force in electricity. It is

measured by the number of *ampere turns* (NI). This number is obtained by multiplying the number of turns (N) in the coil by the amperes (I) flowing through the turns. For example, one ampere flowing through one hundred turns will produce one hundred ampere turns. Many other combinations will give the same product or whatever product is required.

Just as electrical resistance hinders the flow of electricity, magnetic resistance, or *reluctance* (R), hinders the flow of flux in a magnetic circuit. Therefore a formula similar to that for Ohm's Law is applicable to magnetic circuits. It is:

$$NI = R\Phi \text{ or, } \frac{NI}{\Phi} = R \text{ or } \Phi = \frac{NI}{R}$$

where symbols have the meanings explained above.

Permeance (P) is a term describing the ease with which flux may travel through a substance. It is the reciprocal (opposite effect) of reluctance ($P = 1/R$). In a magnetic circuit having different reluctances in series, the ampere turns—like voltage drops across series resistors—must be figured individually for each reluctance and then all added together for the total m.m.f.

Closely related to permeance is *permeability* (μ). Permeability is a value used to express the flux multiplying power of a material. If a certain m.m.f. produces one maxwell in an air core but will produce 5000 maxwells in an equal size core of some other material, the permeability of this other material is 5000. To simplify comparisons air is considered to have a permeability of one ($\mu = 1$) and all other materials are commonly rated to this base.

Magnetic induction (B), or flux density, is the number of lines of force, or maxwells, induced in each square inch of cross-sectional area (A) of the magnetic circuit. Thus $B = \frac{\Phi}{A}$ where Φ is the total flux of the entire area under consideration. Note closely that *B* refers to *a specific value of area*. This distinction must be remembered. Similar ones will appear in other terms to follow.

Previously we learned that ampere turns is a measure of magnetomotive force for an entire magnetic circuit. If we divide the ampere turns (NI) by the length (l) in inches of magnetic circuit we obtain a value of *magnetizing force* (*H*) for each inch length of the magnetic circuit. Therefore,

$$H = \frac{NI}{l}$$

THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT

We now have definite magnetic terms covering units of volume, area, and length.

It has been proven by experiment that one ampere flowing through one turn of wire (one NI) enclosing exactly one square inch of area will force 3.19 maxwells through an air path one inch in length. With that as a base we have a magnetizing force, $H = 1$, a magnetic induction or flux density, $B = 3.19$. With $\mu = 1$ we can form a basic formula, $\mu = \frac{B}{3.19H}$, suitable for any material. Rearrangement of previous formulas will show the reluctance, *R*, of air to be .313 per cu. in.

The permeability, $\mu = 1$, for air has a constant value for all strengths of magnetic induction. As the ampere turns per inch is varied the lines of force per square inch, or magnetic induction, will vary in direct proportion. In iron the permeability is a variable and may go from one to over 10,000 depending on both the type of iron and the normal induction (the name for magnetic induction in a ferromagnetic material.) As the normal induction is increased from zero until the iron is saturated with flux the permeability will vary from a low value through a maximum to a final low approaching the μ of air.

Occasionally no information is available on the original coils. In those cases and in new designs it is desirable to have electrical and magnetic data on the steel or other material to be used. This information is obtained either by measuring the qualities of the material or from average curves furnished by most manufacturers of electrical steel. Most useful are *normal d.c. magnetization* curves, typical ones being shown in Fig. 1.

Curves vary not only with each different steel and alloy but also with the way the material is handled. Punching, shearing, machining, heat-treating, core shape, and other factors contribute to variations. Therefore it would be practically impossible to show curves for all steels under all conditions. Fig. 1 is intended to show only *average* magnetization curves.

In rewinding magnetic devices the induction will have an important effect on satisfactory results. The ampere turn product NI, once it has been carefully determined in the original design, is the main consideration in rewinding relays, speaker fields and similar devices for different d.c. voltages or currents.

The amperes and the turns may be varied through wide limits as long as the product of the two is kept the same. If we have .010 ampere flowing through 1000 turns our NI product equals 10 ampere turns. Our magnetic effect would be exactly the same if we had one ampere flowing through 10 turns.

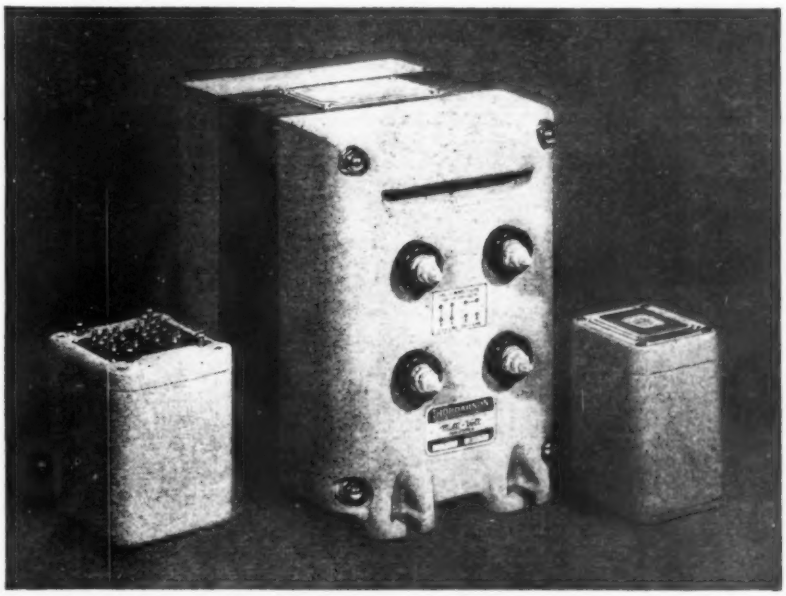
DESIGNING RELAY COILS

When the turns in the old winding are known or can be counted and the amperes for correct operation are known the rewinding problem is simplified. Otherwise it is necessary to know the original voltage or voltage drop, count the turns, obtain the size and length of wire to estimate the total resistance, then apply Ohm's Law to obtain the current, and finally determine the ampere turns. A reversal of the procedure with proper juggling of the values will enable you to rewind the coil for some specific current or voltage.

To find the wire length, add length of an inside turn to the length of an outside turn; divide by two; then multiply the answer by the number of turns in the coil.

A wire table may be consulted to estimate resistance, space required and other data for coil rewinding. In most cases relay, solenoid, speaker, and similar coils may be jumble wound with enamel wire unless extremely high voltage is used. Fine wires should have flexible leads attached. An article in the September 1942 RADIO-CRAFT gave many pointers on handling windings.

(Continued on page 42)



Some typical pieces of electromagnetic apparatus commonly employed in radio equipment.

Edited by A. C. SHANEY

SOUND ENGINEERING — No. 24

This department is conducted for the benefit of RADIO-CRAFT subscribers. All design, engineering, or theoretical questions of general interest on PA installation, sound equipment, and audio amplifier design will be answered in this section. No circuit diagrams can be supplied by mail, all answers being printed in order of their receipt.

(Note: when questions refer to circuit diagrams published in past issues of technical literature, the original, or a copy of the circuit should be supplied in order to facilitate reply.)

RADIO NURSE

The Question . . . .

1—I want to build an amplifier which will operate with a crystal mike, to use for a radio nurse to keep tab on my son isolated in his crib on the third floor while I am on the first floor.

2—How much gain would such an amplifier have?

Thanks, hope you can handle this.

R. H. WATKINS,
Chicago, Illinois

The Answer . . . .

Prewar, and postwar work has kept me from answering your questions sooner. You probably don't need this data now, but your question is being answered for the benefit of other readers who may desire to build a simple Radio Nurse.

1—Fig. 1 is a simple all-around amplifier that can be used for listening to sounds in remote rooms. A crystal microphone should be employed in the input and a suitable cable run to the speaker. If the distance between the loudspeaker and the amplifier is over 50 feet, a 500-ohm line transformer should be used at the speaker and coupled to a 500-ohm output transformer at the amplifier.

2—The overall gain of this amplifier is approximately 100 db.

RADIO-CRAFT is happy indeed to be able to again present Mr. A. C. Shaney and the Sound Engineering Department to its readers. Mr. Shaney returns from a war-enforced absence of more than four years (during which time readers continued to demand that the section be re-installed). From now on the Department will continue as in the past to answer all questions of general interest in the sound engineering field. Send your queries to Sound Engineering, RADIO-CRAFT, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

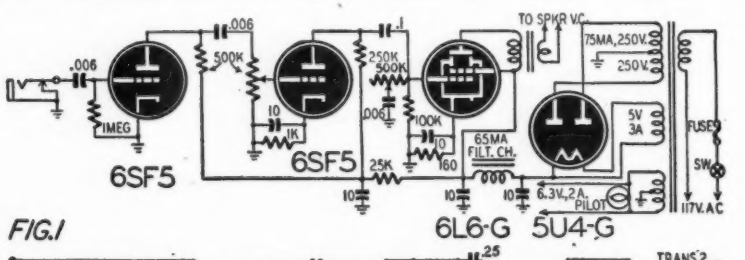


FIG. 1

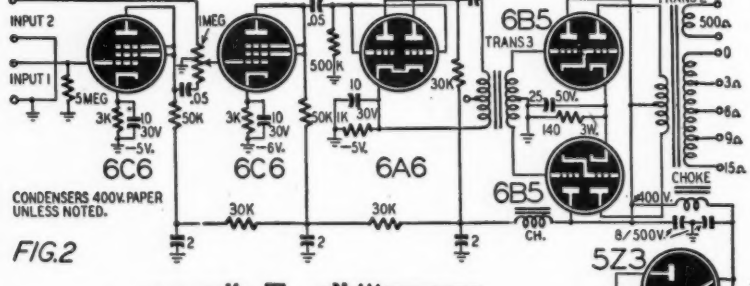


FIG. 2

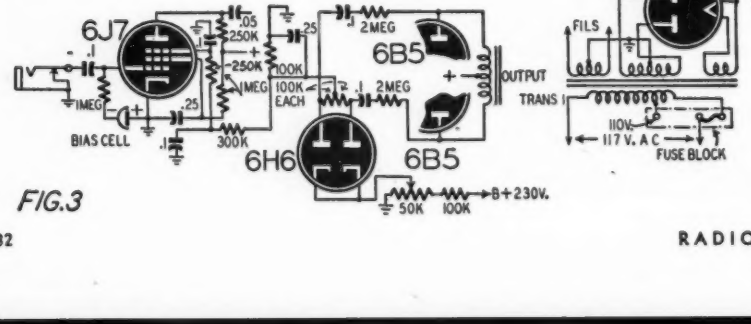


FIG. 3

ADDING AUTOMATIC PEAK LIMITER

The Question . . . .

I use a 6B5 20-watt amplifier (Fig. 2) for recording speeches, lectures, committee meetings, etc.

1—My problem is to get maximum intelligibility (voice) and maximum even volume so as to be able to understand each and every word spoken.

2—Can you show me how to incorporate a.v.c. or automatic peak limiter (whichever is simpler). I wish to do this in the simplest way consistent with good results. I have in mind a 6SJ7 and 6H6 tube, but I can't figure out how to incorporate them in this amplifier. Can you help me?

SCHUPP RADIO SHOP,
Redondo Beach, Calif.

The Answer . . . .

1—To obtain maximum intelligibility of voice, it is necessary to discriminate against the low frequencies (below 400 cycles). This may most easily be done by decreasing the size of the coupling condenser between the first and second stage. The use of a .006 μf condenser should produce the desired effect. If the amplifier is to be used for subsequent musical reproduction, it may be desirable to switch the original .05 condenser back into place.

2—Fig. 3 shows the circuit revisions which may be added to your amplifier to attain automatic peak limiter action. The usual method is to utilize a variable-mu tube whose gain is automatically changed (by a change of bias voltage obtained from some portion of the output of the amplifier) to compensate for increases in output level above some reference point. Usually, a 6K7 or 6L7 type of tube is employed. A 6J7 may be used in a special circuit wherein the suppressor grid voltage is altered to accomplish the effect.

To revise your amplifier, it will be necessary to replace the first 6C6 with a 6J7, and add the 6H6 as indicated. You will note that both 6B5 plates are coupled in a full-wave rectifier circuit through the 6H6. The negative voltage produced is then filtered and fed to the suppressor of the 6J7. If insufficient peak limiter action is obtained, you may reduce the size of the 2-meg coupling resistors to 50,000 ohms each. The 50,000-ohm potentiometer in the cathode circuit of the 6H6 determines the level at which rectification takes place.

Edited by ELMER R. FULLER

WORLD-WIDE STATION LIST

SHORT WAVE reception seems to have been improving slightly for the past few months, and it is hoped that by early winter, some really good dx can be pulled in. Several new stations have been reported lately, although some are only returns to former frequencies. PCJ is now being heard on 11.730 megacycles as well as on 9.590 megacycles. Schedule is not known yet, but they have been heard from 3:30 to 7 pm at various times.

Brussels, Belgium, has been heard lately signing on at 12:55 pm on 17.845 megacycles. Reception on this frequency is fair with signal strength about S-7 to 8. Radio Brazzaville now comes on the air at 11 am on 17.530 megacycles with an S-5 to 7 signal. Radio Moscow has been heard several times lately signing off at about 3:15 pm on 15.140 megacycles with a signal strength of S-8 to 9. The Australians are being heard again at 17.840 megacycles with VLC9 at Shepparton. They sign on at 7:30 pm; signal strength of S-7. At the same time, VLB8 has a program for eastern U. S. and Canada on 21.600 megacycles, but reception on this frequency has been very poor to bad.

ZFY on 6.000 megacycles in Georgetown, British Guiana, is heard from 5:15 about 8:30 pm when they start bad fading. They are on daily except Saturday. "Radio Macao" in China is heard about 7:30 am on 7.530 megacycles, with a good signal about S-6 to 7 with very little QRM. XCOA in Chungking, China, is heard on 9.730 megacycles from 11:30 pm to 12:45 am and 4:30 to 7:15 am. Vienna, Austria, is heard on 9.825 megacycles at midnight to 1 am; 6 to 11 am, and 10 am to 4:30 pm. XGOY in Chungking is heard on 11.900 megacycles at 7 to 8 pm; 5 to 5:30 am, and 5:45 to 6 am. CE1174 in Santiago, Chile, is heard on 11.750 megacycles at 7 am to 11:30 pm. VLC4 is heard from Australia on 15.315 megacycles beamed to North America from 8:45 to 9:45 am; and 12:15 to 12:45 pm. At times they are heard on this frequency as late as 9 pm before they sign off for the evening.

Next month we will have a story for you on station ZOY, located at Accra, British Gold Coast. Readers' correspondence is always welcome. Address all mail to Shortwave Editor, c/o RADIO-CRAFT, 25 West Broadway, New York City 7. Best of luck and lots of fb dx until next month.

All Schedules are Eastern Standard Time

Location	Station	Frequency and Schedule	
PORTUGAL			
Lisbon	CSW	12.070	heard 1:30 to 3 pm
PORTUGUESE GUINEA			
Bissau		7.100	5 to 5:30 pm
RHODESIA			
Lusaka	ZQP	3.914	10:30 am to 1 pm
SOUTH AFRICA			
Capetown	ZRK	5.879	11:45 pm to 1:30 am; 10 am to 4 pm
Johannesburg	ZRH	6.028	11:45 pm to 1:30 am
Capetown	ZRL	9.608	3 to 7 am; 9 am to 4 pm
Johannesburg	ZRH	6.007	11 pm to 2 am; except Saturdays
Johannesburg	ZRG	9.520	3 to 7 am
Johannesburg	ZTJ	9.900	7:15 to 7:45 am
SPAIN			
Alicante		7.950	off at 6 pm
Madrid	EAQ	9.370	2 to 3 am; 7 to 9 am; 10 am to 5 pm; 6:30 to 9 pm
SPANISH MOROCCO			
Tetuan		6.065	5 to 6:15 pm
SURINAM			
Paramaribo	PZX3	5.750	6 to 8:45 pm
Paramaribo	PZX5	15.405	11:30 am to noon
SWEDEN			
Stockholm	SBU	9.535	1:30 to 5 pm; 8 to 9 pm; Sundays, only, 5 to 9 am
Stockholm	SDB2	10.780	3:15 to 5 pm
Stockholm	SBP	11.705	6 to 9 pm; 1:45 to 2:15 am; 6 to 7 am
Stockholm	SBT	15.155	6 to 7 am; 10 am to 1:15 pm; Sundays, 2:45 to 1:15 pm
SWITZERLAND			
Berne	HER3	6.165	1 to 3 pm
Berne	HEI2	6.345	12:30 to 1:45 am; 2:45 to 7 am; 1 to 5:15 pm; 8:30 to 10 pm
Berne	HET3	7.360	6:30 to 8 pm
Berne	HEK3	7.380	10 am to 12:30 pm; 3:15 to 3:30 pm; 8:30 to 10 pm
Berne	HEF4	9.185	North American beam, 7:15 to 7:45 am; 4:20 to 5:20 pm; 6:30 to 8 pm; 8:30 to 10 pm
Geneva	HBL	9.345	1 to 3 pm
Berne	HEI5	11.715	Tuesday and Saturday, 10 am to noon
Berne	HEK4	11.960	Tuesday and Saturday, midnight to 1:30 am
Berne	HEO4	15.875	2:15 to 2:50 pm
SYRIA			
Damascus		8.000	11 pm to midnight
TAHITI			
Papeete	FO8AA	6.980	Fridays and Saturdays 10 to 11:30 pm
TURKEY			
Ankara	TAP	9.465	11 am to 4:45 pm
Ankara	TAP	9.510	1 to 2 pm
Ankara	TAQ	15.195	4:15 to 8 am
UNITED STATES			
Boston	WRUW	6.040	Central American beam, 8:30 pm to 1 am
Boston	WRUA	9.570	European beam, 4:30 to 6 pm
Boston	WRUS	9.700	Central American beam, 6:30 pm to 1 am
Boston	WBOS	9.897	European beam, midnight to 3:15 am; 1 to 5:45 pm
Boston	WRUL	11.730	North African beam, 6 to 8:45 am; Mexican beam, 6:30 pm to 1 am
Boston	WRUW	11.730	European beam, 1 to 5 pm; Caribbean beam, 5:15 to 5:45 pm
Boston	WRUS	11.790	European beam 6 am to 4:15 pm; 4:30 to 6 pm
Boston	WRUW	15.130	European beam, 6 to 8:45 am
Boston	WBOS	15.210	European beam, 6 am to 12:45 pm
Boston	WRUL	15.290	North African beam, 9 am to 5 pm; Caribbean beam, 5:15 to 5:45 pm

RADIO TERM ILLUSTRATED

Suggested by Leslie F. Boner, Christopher, Ia.

Baffled Speaker

Boston	WRUA	15.350	European beam, 6 am to 4:15 pm
Boston	WRUW	17.750	Central American beam, 6:30 to 8:15 pm; European beam, 9 am to 12:45 pm
Cincinnati	WLWK	6.060	South American beam, 7:30 pm to 12:15 am
Cincinnati	WLWO	9.590	European beam, 3 to 4:45 pm; South American beam, 6 pm to 12:15 am
Cincinnati	WLWRI	9.750	North African beam, 3:15 to 6 pm
Cincinnati	WLWK	11.710	European beam, 7:30 am to 4:30 pm
Cincinnati	WLWS2	11.710	South American beam, 5 to 7:15 pm; 7:30 to 9:30 pm
Cincinnati	WLWSI	11.810	South American beam, 5 to 7:15 pm
Cincinnati	WLWSI	15.200	European beam, 6 to 7:45 am; 1 to 5:45 pm
Cincinnati	WLWL2	15.230	North African beam, 6 to 7:45 am; 8 am to 12:45 pm; 1 to 5:45 pm
Cincinnati	WLWK	15.250	South American beam, 5 to 7:15 pm
Cincinnati	WLWRI	15.250	North African beam, 7:30 am to 3 pm
Cincinnati	WLWO	17.800	South American beam, 5 to 5:45 pm; European beam, 7:30 am to 2:30 pm
Cincinnati	WLWLI	17.955	European beam, 8 am to 12:45 pm
Los Angeles	KCBR	9.700	Oriental beam, 2 to 4:45 am; 5 to 11 am
Los Angeles	KCBF	9.750	South American beam, 11 pm to 1 am; East Indies beam, 4 to 9:45 am
Los Angeles	KCBR	15.270	Oriental beam, 4 to 10 pm; 10:15 pm to 1 am
Los Angeles	KCBF	17.850	South American beam, 5 to 10:45 pm
New York	WCBN	6.060	Mexican beam, 6:30 pm to 1 am
New York	WOOW	6.120	European beam, midnight to 3:15 am
New York	WNRE	7.565	European beam, midnight to 3:15 am; 4:30 to 6 pm
New York	WOOC	7.805	European beam, midnight to 3:15 am; 3:30 to 5:45 pm
New York	WCBX	9.490	Brazilian beam, 4 to 10:30 pm
New York	WRCA	9.670	Brazilian beam, 7 to 10:30 pm
New York	WNRA	9.750	European beam 1:45 to 6 pm
New York	WCBN	11.145	European beam, 1 to 5:45 pm
New York	WCRC	11.826	European beam, 6 to 10:30 am
New York	WCRC	11.830	European beam, 10:45 to 4:30 pm; South American beam, 5 to 11 pm
New York	WNBI	11.870	South American beam, 6:30 to 11 pm
New York	WOOW	11.870	European beam, 6 am to 5:45 pm
New York	WNBI	11.893	European beam, 1:15 to 4:45 pm
New York	WNRI	13.050	European beam, 6 am to 6 pm
New York	WNRX	14.560	European beam, 6 am to 3:45 pm
New York	WRCA	15.150	European beam, 7:30 am to 3:30 pm; Brazilian beam, 4 to 6:45 pm
New York	WOOC	15.200	European beam, 6 am to 3:15 pm
New York	WCBX	15.270	European beam, 6 am to 3:45 pm
New York	WNRE	15.280	European beam, 7:30 am to 4:15 pm
New York	WNBI	17.780	South American beam, 5 to 6:15 pm; European beam, 7:30 am to 1 pm
New York	WCBN	17.890	European beam, 6 am to 12:45 pm

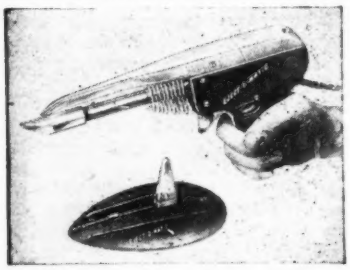
(Continued on page 61)

NEW RADIO·ELECTRONIC DEVICES

AUTO SOLDERING IRON

Multi-Products Tool Co.
Newark, N. J.

The EJECT-O-MATIC is a new automatic-feed soldering tool designed for industrial and workshop use. It is trigger-operated and ejects a measured amount of solder from a reel concealed in the handle. The actual amount of solder deposited each time the trigger

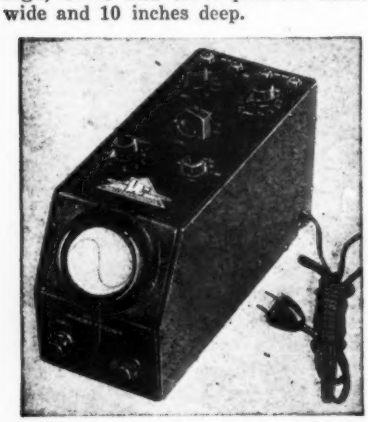


is pulled is regulated by a micrometer adjusting wheel mounted in the handle of the iron easily accessible to the operator's thumb.—RADIO-CRAFT

SMALL OSCILLOSCOPE

Waterman Products Co.
Philadelphia, Penna.

A new postwar development, the Pocketscope embodies all the functions of a conventional instrument but is so compact as to be easily held in one hand. It weighs only five and one-half pounds, is six and three-eighths inches high, three and three-quarters inches wide and 10 inches deep.



Vertical and horizontal deflection sensitivity is 1 volt RMS/inch and fidelity -2 db from 20 cycles to 100 kilocycles. The input resistance is half a megohm and input shunt capacitance 36 μμf. The time base oscillator ranges from 10 cycles to 50 kc.

The small oscilloscope has a complement of four tubes: one 6AU6, one 6J6, one 6X4 and the 2AP1A cathode-ray tube, and has a power consumption of 23 watts at 117 watts 60 cycles a.c.—RADIO-CRAFT

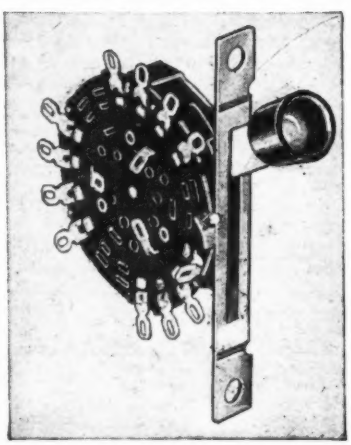
LEVER SWITCHES

P. R. Mallory & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.

These lever action switches, known as the 5000 and 6000 series, accommodate a wide range of applications in industrial fields and test equipment, but are particularly adapted to intercommunication, centralized radio, sound distribution and public address equipment.

Switches offer a total of 26 circuit combinations, including two, three and four positions, all with positive indexing at 20 degrees between positions.

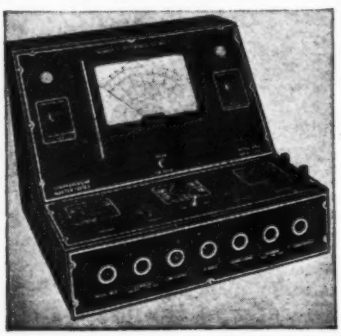
Switch contacts will make and break 120 milliamperes at 110 volts d.c. and 50 milliamperes at 250 volts d.c. Contacts will carry 10 amperes without excessive heating.—RADIO-CRAFT



MASTER TESTER

Reiner Electronics Co.
New York, N. Y.

The Master Tester is equivalent to 61 individual single-range meters, with eight types of testers in one instrument: 1. Insulation Tester. 2. Capacity Meter. 3. Ohmmeter. 4. A.c. Voltmeter. 5. D.c. Voltmeter. 6. A.c. Ammeter. 7. D.c. Ammeter. 8. Impedance - Inductance Meter. Ranges of the Model 456 are: Alternating current 6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-3000-6000 - 15,000 - 30,000 ma. Direct Current 6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-3000-6000-15,000-30,000 ma. A.c. volts 3-6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1500-3000-6000. D.c. volts 6-15-30-60-150-300-600-1-500-3,000-6,000. Ohms 0-1,000-10,000-100,000-1 meg-10 meg-100 meg-1,000 meg. Insulation Tests 500 volt/0-10,000 megohms; 1,000 volt/0-20,000 megohms. Capacity High 5-2,000 .5-200, .05-20 .005-2 .0005-.2 .00005-.02 microfarads. Capacity Low 1-100 micro-microfarads. Resistance measurements can be made from 0.1 to 1000 megohms.—RADIO-CRAFT



ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER

General Electric Co.
Schenectady, N. Y.

The Type PM-17 electronic volt-ohmmeter is capable of measuring a.f. and r.f. voltages, from 60 cycles to over 100 megacycles.

The a.c.-r.f. voltage ranges are 0-1-3-10-30-100. The input capacity of the r.f. probe is 6.6 μμf.

D.c. ranges are 1 and 10 times the ranges of the a.c.-r.f. scale. The input impedance varies from 30 to 10 megohms at voltages up to 100 volts. It is constant at 10 megohms between 100 and 1000 volts.

The basic resistance scale is from 2 to 1000 ohms with 10 ohms center scale. Three additional ranges permit multiplying the basic range by 100, 1000 and 100,000 to extend the high ohms range to 100 megohms.—RADIO-CRAFT

RECORD CHANGER

Webster-Chicago Corp.
Chicago, Ill.

The model 70 is an automatic record changer that will play a 1⅛-inch stack of 10- and 12-inch records intermixed in the same stack.

An automatic "disengage" device relieves pressure on the rubber drive wheel when the machine is not in use. This model also uses velocity trip, automatic shut-off, improved rim drive, and 4-pole shaded pole motor. The stainless steel spindle is spring cushioned to prevent center hole wear of records.—RADIO-CRAFT

RADIO DATA SHEET 340

CROSLEY MODEL 106CP

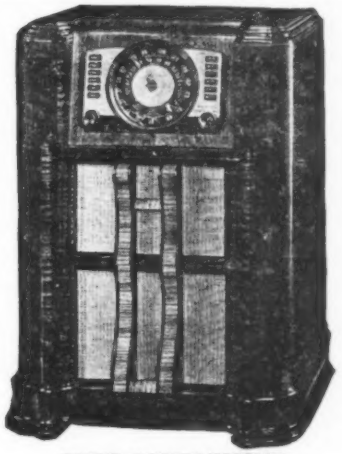
TYPE: Ten-tube, three-band, superheterodyne.

FREQUENCY RANGE: American Broadcast Band, 540 to 1600 kc. (Selector Switch at AMERICAN position.)

Police Broadcast Band, 2.2 to 6 mc. (Selector Switch at POLICE position.)

Overseas Short-wave Band, 5.8 to 18 mc. (Selector Switch at O'SEA position.)

INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY: 455 kc.
POWER SUPPLY: 60 cycle a.c. only.
VOLTAGE RATING: 105-125 volts.
POWER CONSUMPTION: 85 watts
POWER OUTPUT: 8.5 watts minimum.
VOLTAGE DROP ACROSS SPEAKER FIELD: 130 volts.
RESISTANCE OF SPEAKER FIELD: 2100 ohms.



ALIGNMENT CHART

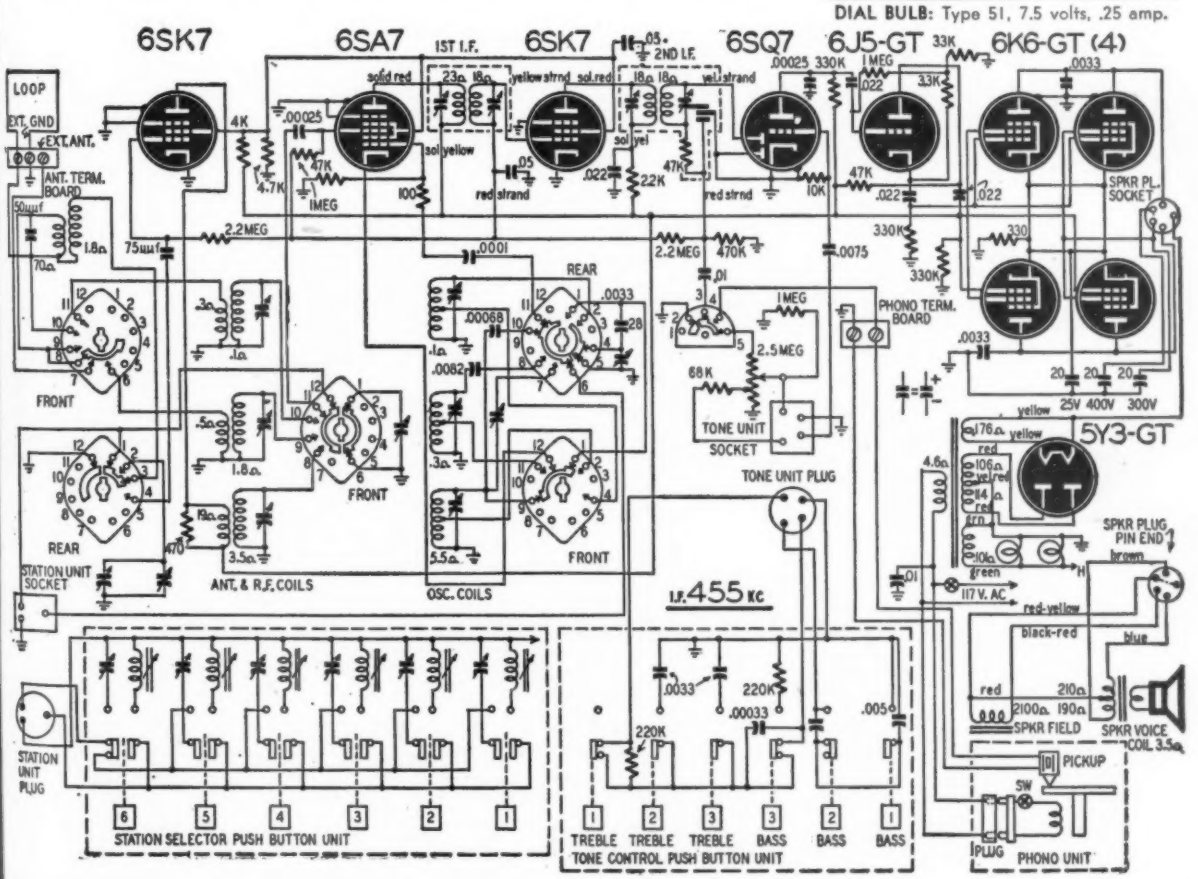
Alignment Sequence	Signal Generator Output			Position of		Adjust for Maximum Output
	Frequency in kc.	In Series With	To	Band Switch	Tuning Dial	
1	455	200 mmf.	Rear Gang Section	American BC	Fully Open	Both I.F.'s
2	1400	200 mmf.	Ext. Ant.	American BC	1400	B.C. osc
3	1400	200 mmf.	Ext. Ant.	American BC	1400	B.C. R.F.
4	600	200 mmf.	Ext. Ant.	American BC	600	B.C. Pad.
5	6500	400 ohms	Ext. Ant.	Police	Fully Open	Police osc
6	6000	400 ohms	Ext. Ant.	Police	6000	Police ant.
*7	18,300	400 ohms	Ext. Ant.	Overseas	Fully Open	S-W osc
8	18,000	400 ohms	Ext. Ant.	Overseas	18,000	S-W ant.

The American Broadcast Band must be aligned with the loop antenna connected.
***NOTE: When aligning the short-wave oscillator trimmer, be sure that the circuit is aligned at the correct frequency and not at the image frequency which is 910 kilocycles lower as indicated by the receiving dial.**

TUBE COMPLEMENT

Type	Function
6SK7 (or GT/G)	R.F. Amplifier
6SA7 (or GT/G)	Converter
6SK7 (or GT/G)	I.F. Amplifier
6SQ7 (or GT/G)	Detector AVC, 1st A.F. Amplifier
6J5 (or GT/G)	Phase Inverter
6K6 GT/G)	(4) Push Pull Parallel Output
5Y3 GT/G	Rectifier

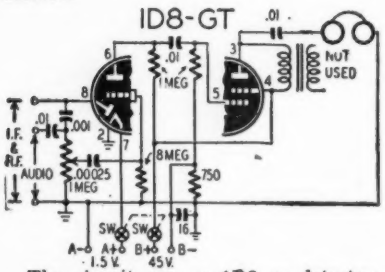
DIAL BULB: Type 51, 7.5 volts, .25 amp.



RADIO·ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

ONE-TUBE TRACER

A handy signal tracer can be built with only one tube and a few spare parts. It is battery powered and is ready for use at the turn of a switch. It may be used without causing hum in the set and no special precautions are necessary when testing a.c.-d.c. receivers.



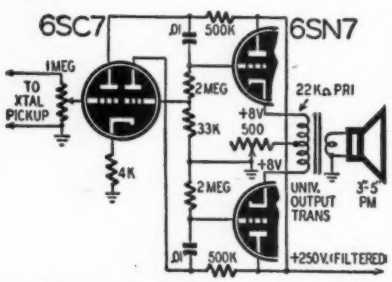
The circuit uses a 1D8 as detector, 1st. a.f. and power amplifier. Audio signals are applied to the grid of the triode amplifier through a .01 condenser. R.f. and i.f. voltages are picked up with a suitable probe and fed to the detector diode. The pentode section of the tube is the power amplifier and is impedance coupled to a pair of headphones.

Power is supplied by a 1½-volt cell and a small 45-volt B battery.

A. MALINICK,
White Plains, N. Y.

LOW-DRAIN AMPLIFIER

Here is a circuit of a unique phono amplifier. The tubes draw only about 17 ma from the B supply, yet output is sufficient to give comfortable room volume. A good speaker should be used to take advantage of the excellent quality.



Distortion is reduced to a negligible value by using a cathode follower output stage. Cathode bias is adjusted to 8 volts by a variable 500-ohm cathode resistor.

An old power transformer is used as the output transformer. If several transformers are available each should be tried, with various winding combinations, for the best match.

RALPH H. RETHORET,
Montreal, Que.

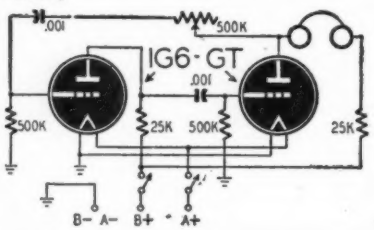
CODE OSCILLATOR

Here is a diagram of a simple code practice oscillator. It uses a 1G6GT twin triode. Variable pitch control over a wide range is possible through the use of a 500,000 ohm potentiometer in the feedback circuit.

Filament and battery power are supplied from a 1½-volt flashlight cell and 67½-volt Minimax respectively. A d.p.s.t. switch on the tone control is used in the positive side of the A and B leads.

ARTHUR A. DAY,
Los Angeles, Calif.

(Note—If a d.p.s.t. switch is not available, a s.p.s.t. switch in the common negative lead will be satisfactory.—*Editor)*

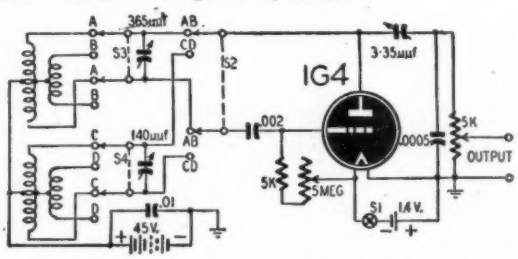


*RADIO-CRAFT welcomes new and original radio or electronic circuits. Hook-ups which show no advance on or advantages over previously published circuits are not interesting to us. Send in your latest hook-ups—*RADIO-CRAFT *will extend a one-year subscription for each one accepted. Pencil diagrams—with short descriptions of the circuit—will be acceptable, but must be clearly drawn on a good-sized sheet.*

BATTERY SIG GEN

A few parts from the junk box may be assembled into an efficient portable signal generator. The circuit is a standard Hartley oscillator using a 1G4 or 30 tube. It covers from 160-kc to 15-mc using fundamentals. Frequencies as high as 60 mc may be covered by using the harmonics of the high frequency coil. It is compact enough to be housed in a metal box 6x6x5 inches.

Four coils are used and are selected by ganged switches. The two low frequency coils are tuned by a 365-μμf condenser. The r.f. signal may be modulated at will by adjusting the variable grid-leak to give grid-blocking action. Power for the plate and filament is supplied by a single flashlight cell and a small 45-volt B battery.



All coils are "jumble-wound" on ½-inch diameter wooden dowel and are center-tapped. They are wound to cover approximately ½-inch of winding space. The coils are wound as follows:

A-A	450 turns	No. 32 d.s.c
B-B	175 turns	26 d.c.c
C-C	65 turns	22 enamel
D-D	25 turns	18 enamel

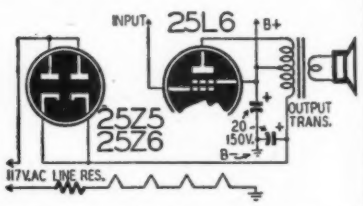
ORIC LEFEBVRE,
Trois-Rivieres, Que.

(Note: A single tuning control may be used by ganging the tuning condensers. The same effect may be had by removing half of the rotor plates from one section of a ganged broadcast tuning condenser, thus making a unit which will have one 365-μμf section and one with a capacity of approximately 180 μμf.—*Editor)*

NOVEL FILTER CIRCUIT

Here is an idea that I used when building a small a.c.-d.c. receiver. Instead of using a separate filter choke and output transformer, I used a push-pull output transformer for a single-ended amplifier.

The pulsating voltage from the cathode of the rectifier is connected to one end of the primary of the output transformer and the power amplifier plate was connected to the other. Two filter condensers, connected as shown, will supply adequate filtering. Positive voltage for other parts of the set are taken from the center tap.

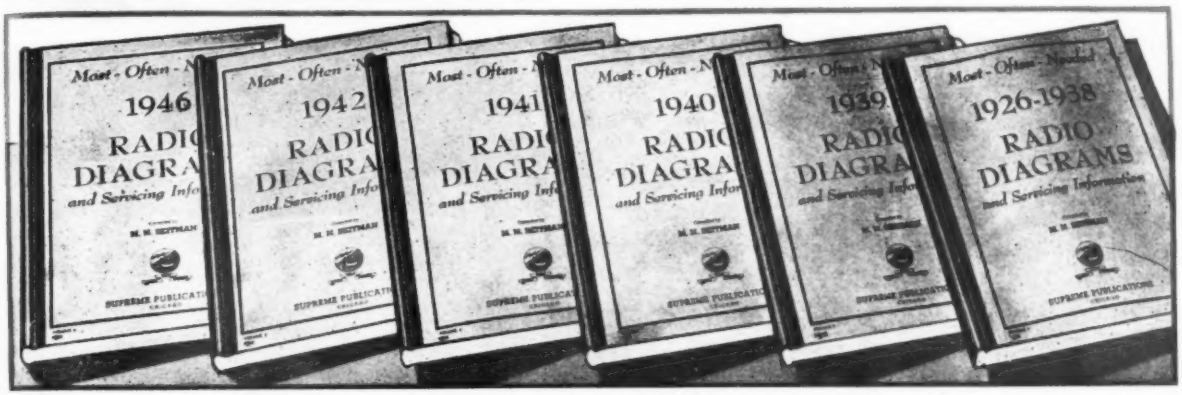


The same idea may be used with larger receivers and amplifiers if heavier output transformers are used.

CARL H. SCHUPPEE,
Milwaukee, Wis.

(This experimenter was no doubt fortunate in getting just the right output transformer for his job. However, the general idea has been used in commercial sets, and may be worth trying, especially if several output transformers are available.—*Editor)*

MOST-OFTEN-NEEDED RADIO DIAGRAMS



1946 — 4 Out of 5 Diagrams You Will Ever Need

Find radio faults quickly. Make the needed repairs in any new radio. Save time on every job. This large, new, and inexpensive diagram manual has the circuit for almost every 1946 radio set made since V-J day. Large manual, 8¼ x 11 inches, 192 pages of circuits and repair data. Price postpaid, only **$2.00**

1942

Clearly printed circuits, alignment data, parts lists, service hints are the facts you need to speed up all radio servicing. Repair radios quickly and properly—follow the factory instructions given. Includes 351 models of 40 largest manufacturers. 192 fact packed pages. Large size, 8½x11 in. Manual style binding. Well printed. Price postpaid, only **$2.00**

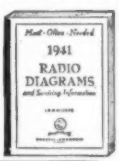
NEW, POPULAR, LOW-PRICED MANUALS

1941

You need these easy-to-apply, inexpensive manuals to help you repair radios faster. This volume covers 1941 models, with alignment data. I.F. peaks, and replacement parts lists. Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio serviceman for many years, author, and teacher. Be an expert in radio servicing; simplify your work. 192 pages 8½ x 11 inches. Only..... **$2.00**

1940

Let this important manual give you over 80% of all 1940 circuits you will ever need, acquaint you with new developments, train you to service quickly and efficiently millions of sets. Data on portables, recorders, FM, etc. 417 models of 43 manufacturers. 208 pages. Net price.. **$2.00**



1939

Another handy manual of the most popular diagrams you need. Circuit data, hints and information are time-savers and money-makers for you. Let these diagram manuals guide you to easier service work. Why try to get along without helpful diagrams? Use this volume with 192 pages of diagrams of 39 makes. Only ... **$2.00**

Most Popular Models Made by:

R.C.A., Zenith, Philco, Sears, Fada, Emerson, Belmont, Detrola Radio, United Motors, G.E., Westinghouse, Arvin, Majestic, Stewart-Warner, Admiral, Delco, Stromberg-Carlson, Western Auto, Sparton, Motorola, Wards, Gamble, and many others.

1926-1938

The most popular volume of the series. Will pay for itself with the time saved during the first day of use. Includes all the popular old timers. Save hours on every job. 427 diagrams of the most serviced radios of this period, with helpful parts lists and alignment information. 240 pages, 8¼ x 11 inches. Sold with a money back guarantee. Price, postpaid, **$2.50**

Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio engineer, teacher, author & serviceman.

SAVE HOURS ON EVERY JOB

Be ready to make repairs in minutes instead of hours. You will be called upon to fix hundreds of models listed in these easy-to-use manuals. Tackle each job with the needed help found on every page in these handy service manuals. Greatest bargain in diagram books. Send your order today. Use these manuals this week.

Other Practical Radio Manuals

RADIO SERVICING COURSE

Let this 22-lesson course help you fix and adjust any radio set. Easy-to-understand explanations; hundreds of simplified diagrams, pictures, practical hints. Quickly learn how to make needed tests, locate faults, complete the repair. Learn new speed-tricks of radio fault finding, case histories of common troubles, servicing short cuts, extra profit ideas. Many active servicemen used this reduced price radio training for brush-up and study of new service methods. Large size: 8½x11 inches, 22 lessons, 224 pages. Hundreds of diagrams, illustrations, charts. **$2.50**

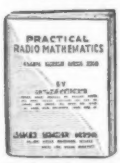
★ **STEWART-WARNER MANUAL . . . 50¢**

★ **ARVIN DIAGRAM MANUAL . . . . 50¢**

★ **GENERAL-ELECTRIC MANUAL . . . 50¢**

64 pages of popular circuits. Size: 5½ x 8½ inches

PRACTICAL RADIO MATHEMATICS



Introduces and explains the use of arithmetic and elementary algebra in connection with units, color code, meter scales, Ohm's Law, alternating currents, ohmmeter testing, wattage rating, circuits, series and parallel connections, capacity, inductance, mixed circuits, vacuum tubes, curves, the decibel, etc., etc., and has numerous examples. Bargain price, only **25c**

See Your Radio Jobber or Send Coupon →

Supreme Publications

PUBLISHERS OF RADIO BOOKS, MANUALS, AND DIAGRAMS

9 S. KEDZIE AVE. —●— CHICAGO 12, ILL.

NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.

Ship the following manuals: (Money back guaranteed)

☐ 1946 ☐ 1942 ☐ 1941 ☐ 1940 ☐ 1939 ☐ 1926-1938

☐ Radio Servicing Course ☐ Stewart-Warner ☐ Arvin

☐ General-Electric Manual ☐ Radio Mathematics

☐ I am enclosing $.....send postpaid.

☐ Send C.O.D. I am enclosing $..... deposit.

Name: .....

Address: .....

(Use Coupon or Write Order in a Separate Letter)

Buy SPRAGUE and KOOLOHM

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

From these

ALABAMA

Bessemer—Bessemer Radio Supply
Birmingham—James W Clary
Mobile—Nelson Radio & Supply Co.
Radio Labs
Montgomery—Teague Hardware Co.
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.

ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—Wise Radio Supply
Little Rock—Southern Radio Supply
Texarkana—Lavender Radio Supply Co.

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Radio Parts of Arizona

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield—Bakersfield Radio Supply
Fresno—Jack C. Arbuckle
Billings Wholesale Radio
Hollywood—Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc.
Long Beach—Radio & Tel. Equip. Co.
Los Angeles—Figart Radio Supply Co.
Kierulff & Co
Nelson Brothers Co.
Radio Equip Distributors
United Radio Supply Co.
Universal Radio Supply Co.
Modesto—Jack Warren
Oakland—W D Brill Company
E. C. Wenger Co.
Pasadena—Dow Radio Supply Co.
Sacramento—C. C. Brown Co.
Henderson Bros.
Sacramento Elec. Supply Co.
San Diego—Coast Electric Co.
Electronic Equip. Distr.
Shanks & Wright
San Francisco—Associated Radio Distrs.
C. C. Brown Co.
San Jose—Frank Quement
Santa Ana—Radio & Tel. Equip. Co.

COLORADO

Denver—Inter-State Radio & Supply Co.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport—Hatry & Young, Inc.
Hartford—Hatry & Young, Inc.
New Britain—United Radio Supply
Universal Radio Co.
New Haven—Thomas H. Brown Co.
Hatry & Young, Inc.
New London—Hatry & Young of New
London, Inc.
Stamford—Hatry & Young, Inc.
Waterbury—Hatry & Young, Inc.

DELAWARE

Wilmington—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Kenyon Radio Supply Co.
Rucker Radio Wholesalers

FLORIDA

Jacksonville—Kinkade Radio Supply
Major Appliances
Miami—Electronic Supply Co.
Major Appliances
Orlando—Radio Accessories Co.
St. Petersburg—Welch Radio Supply
Sarasota—Motley Radio Co.
Tampa—Kinkade Radio Supply
Major Appliances

GEORGIA

Atlanta—Concord Radio Corp.
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.
Specialty Dstg. Co., Inc.
Macon—Specialty Dstg. Co., Inc.
Savannah—Southeastern Radio Parts Co.
Specialty Dstg. Co., Inc.

ILLINOIS

Bloomington—J. W. Arbuckle
Chicago—Allied Radio Corp.
Concord Radio Corp.
Grant Radio Co., Inc.
Nation Wide Radio
Radio Parts Company
Kankakee—Radio Doctors Supply House

INDIANA

Angola—Lakeland Radio Supply
Richmond—Fox Sound Equipment Co.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
Council Bluffs—World Radio Labs., Inc.
Des Moines—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
Radio Trade Supply Corp.
Fort Dodge—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
Ken-Els Radio Supply
Mason City—Radio-Electric Supply Co.
Sioux City—Power City Radio Company
Sioux City Radio & Appl. Co.
Waterloo—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.

KANSAS

Pittsburg—Pittsburg Radio Supply
Topeka—Acme Radio Supply
Wichita—Radio Supply Co.

KENTUCKY

Lexington—Radio Equipment Co.
Louisville—Peerless Electronic Equip. Co.
Newport—Apex Distributing Co.

LOUISIANA

Lake Providence—F. H. Schneider & Sons, Inc.
New Orleans—Radio Parts, Inc.
Shreveport—Dunckelman-Pace
Koelemay Sales Co.

MAINE

Auburn—Radio Service & Supply Store
Portland—Frank M. Brown Co.

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Henry O. Berman Co., Inc.
Cumberland—Cumberland Radio Whol.
Salisbury—Dealers Radio Service

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston—De Mambro Dstrs., Inc.
Hatry & Young of Mass., Inc.
A. W. Mayer Co.
Radio Wire Television, Inc.
Sager Elec'l Supply Co.
Cambridge—The Eastern Co.
Holyoke—Springfield Radio Co.
Lawrence—Hatry & Young of Mass., Inc.
New Bedford—C. E. Beckman Co.
Pittsfield—Pittsfield Radio Co.
Roxbury—Gerber Radio Supply Co.
Springfield—T. F. Cushing Co.
Springfield Radio Co.
Worcester—De Mambro Dstrs., Inc.
The Eastern Co.
Radio Electronic Sales Co.
Radio Maintenance Supply Co.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor—Wedemeyer Elec. Supply Co.
Battle Creek—Wedemeyer Elec. Supply Co.
Detroit—Ferguson Radio Supplies
Radio Specialties Co.
Radio Supply & Eng. Co., Inc.
Flint—Radio Tube Mdsg. Co.
Grand Rapids—Wholesale Radio Co.
Jackson—Fulton Radio Supply
Kalamazoo—Ralph M. Ralston Co.
Muskegon—Industrial Elec. Supply Co.
Pontiac—Electronic Supply Co.
Saginaw—Radio Parts Company

MINNESOTA

Duluth—Northwest Radio
Minneapolis—Bauman Company
Sidney Rosenthal
St. Paul—Electronic Distributing Co.

MISSISSIPPI

Greenville—The Goyer Company
Meridian—Griffin Radio Supply

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau—Suedekum Elec. Sup. Co.
Jefferson City—Central Mo. Dstg. Co.
Joplin—M. Brotherson
Mardick Dstg. Co.
Kansas City—Burstein-Applebee Co.
Manhattan Corp.
St. Joseph—St. Joseph Radio & Supply Co.
St. Louis—Walter Ashe Radio Co.
Interstate Supply Co.
Radonics
Springfield—Harry Reed Radio & Sup. Co.

MONTANA

Butte—George Steele & Co.
Kalispell—McIntosh Music House

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY • NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

CAPACITORS
RESISTORS

Write for Catalog C-306

Distributors

NEBRASKA
Omaha—Omaha Appliance Co.
Radio Equipment Co.
Scottsbluff—Joachim Radio Supply

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Dover—American Radio Corp.

NEW JERSEY
Camden—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
Newark—Continental Sales Co.
Krich-Radisco, Inc.
T. A. O'Loughlin & Co.
Radio Wire Tel., Inc.
Perth Amboy—Bennett's Radio Supply
Red Bank—J. H. Kelly Company
Trenton—United Tire Stores Co.

NEW YORK
Albany—Fort Orange Radio Dstg. Co.
Amsterdam—Adirondack Radio Supply
Auburn—Dare's Radio Service
Binghamton—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.
Federal Radio Supply Co.
Brooklyn—Green Radio Distributors
Stan-Burn Radio & Elec. Co.
Buffalo—Bars Radio & Electronic Parts
Dymac, Inc.
Genesee Radio & Parts Co.
Radio Equipment Corp.
Standard Electronics Co.
Elmira—LeValley-McLeod-Kinkaid Co., Inc.
Fredonia—C. R. Barker
Glens Falls—Ray Distributing Co.
Hempstead, L. I.—Standard Parts Corp.
Ithaca—Stallman of Ithaca
Jamaica, L. I.—Norman Radio Distrs.
Middletown—L & S Radio Sales
New York City—Fischer Distributing Co.
Radionic Equipment Co.
Radio Wire Tel., Inc.
Niagara Falls—Niagara Radio & Parts Co.
Rochester—Beaucaire, Inc.
Masline Radio & Electronic Equip. Co.
Schenectady—Fort Orange Radio Dstg. Co.
M. Schwartz & Son
Syracuse—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.
Syracuse Radio Supply
Troy—Trojan Radio Co.
Utica—Beacon Electronic Inc.
Watertown—Beacon Electronic Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville—Freck Radio & Supply Co.
Charlotte—Dixie Radio Supply Co.
Southern Radio Corp.
Fayetteville—Eastern Radio Supply
Goldsboro—Signal Radio Supply
Greensboro—Dixie Radio Supply Co.
Raleigh—Carolina Radio Equip. Co.
Winston-Salem—C. R. Williams Radio Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo—Radio Equipment Co.

OHIO
Akron—Olson Radio Warehouse
Ashtabula—Morrison Radio Supply
Canton—Armstrong Radio Supply
Burroughs Radio
Cincinnati—Chambers Radio Supply Co.
Schuster Elec. Co.
United Radio, Inc.
Cleveland—Goldhamer, Inc.
Northern Ohio Laboratories
Winteradio, Inc.
Columbus—Hughes-Peters, Inc.
Whitehead Radio Co.
Dayton—Hughes-Peters, Inc.
Standard Radio & Electronic Prod. Co.
East Liverpool—Hausfeld Radio
Kent—Kladag Radio Labs.
Lima—The Northwestern Radio Co.
Mansfield—Burroughs Radio
Marion—Bell Radio Supply
Springfield—Standard Radio & Electronic Prod. Co.
Steubenville—D & R Radio Supply
Hausfeld Radio
Toledo—Toledo Radio Specialties
Warren—Radio Specialties
Youngstown—Appliance Wholesaler.

OKLAHOMA
Enid—Standard Measuring & Equip. Co.
Oklahoma City—Radio Supply, Inc.
Southern Sales Co.
Tulsa—Radio, Inc.

OREGON
Portland—Bargelt Supply
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Portland Radio Supply Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
Beaver Falls—Reliable Motor Parts Co.
Easton—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
Erie—John V. Duncombe Co.
Harrisburg—Radio Distributing Co.
Lancaster—Eshelman Supply Co.
George D. Barbey Co.
Norristown—Kratz Bros. Co.
Philadelphia—Almo Radio Company
Consolidated Radio Corp.
Electric Warehouse
Emerson Radio of Pa.
Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
N. W. Cor. 7th & Arch Sts.
5133 Market St.
3145 N. Broad St.
Eugene G. Wile
Pittsburgh—Hamburg Bros.
The John Marshall Co.
Radio Parts Co.
Pottsville—Jones Radio Co.
Reading—George D. Barbey Co.
St. Marys—B & R Electric Co.
Scranton—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.
Wilkes-Barre—General Radio & Elec. Co.
Radio Service Co.
Williamsport—Williamsport Radio Supply

RHODE ISLAND
Providence—William Dandreta & Co.
W. H. Edwards Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia—Dixie Radio Supply Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Aberdeen—Danielson & Brost Co.
Sioux Falls—Power City Radio Co.
United Radio Supply

TENNESSEE
Knoxville—Bomar's
Chemcity Radio & Elec. Co.
C. M. McClung & Co.
Memphis—McTyier Radio Supply
Nashville—Currey's Radio Service
Radio & Appliance Corp.

TEXAS
Abilene—R & R Supply Co., Inc.
Amarillo—R & R Supply Co., Inc.
Austin—The Hargis Company
Beaumont—Montague Radio Co.
Corpus Christi—Wicks-DeVilbiss Co.
Electronic Equip. & Engin. Co.
Dallas—All-State Dstg. Co.
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio
Southwest Radio Supply
Wanslow & Co.
Fort Worth—Electronic Equipment Co.
Fort Worth Radio Supply Co.
Houston—A. R. Beyer Company
Lubbock—R & R Supply Co., Inc.
San Antonio—Olsen Radio Supply
Tyler—Lavender Radio Supply Co.
Waco—The Hargis Company
Wichita Falls—Wichita Falls Bat. & Elec.

VIRGINIA
Norfolk—Ashman Distr. Company
Roanoke—Leonard Elec. Sup. Co.
Richmond—Johnston Gasser Co.

WASHINGTON
Bellingham—Waitkus Supply Co.
Seattle—General Radio, Inc.
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Sunset Electric Co.
Spokane—Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Tacoma—Wible Radio Supply

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield—Whitehead Radio Co.
Charleston—Chemcity Radio & Elec. Co.
Hicks Radio Supply
Clarksburg—Trenton Radio Co.
Huntington—Electronic Supply, Inc.
Morgantown—Trenton Radio Co.
Parkersburg—Randle & Hornbrook
Wheeling—Wheeling Radio Supply

WISCONSIN
Green Bay—Neslo Electronic Dstrs.
Madison—Radio Dstrs. of Madison, Wis.
Milwaukee—Radio Parts Co., Inc.

JOBBING DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION FOR PRODUCTS OF SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.

RADIO SERVICEMEN NEED THIS VALUABLE AID

TO REACH AND SERVICE TODAY'S VAST MARKET OF INSTALLATION AND REPAIR

A BOOM COMING . . .

Are YOU prepared for the rush of radio service business that's starting right now? Are you familiar with every new kind of equipment, every up-to-date method, every development in servicing A-M, F-M and television? Today, new radios and equipment are rolling off production lines . . . old sets are needing more and more repairs. That's why you'll want to have every bit of information about what's new in radio maintenance at your finger-tips. That's why you'll want RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE! Here is complete, up-to-the-minute coverage of the entire radio service industry. Get a clear picture of basic maintenance principles and technique. Keep posted on all new products and procedures, presented and discussed by qualified on-the-job experts. Learn how to speed up your repair jobs . . . how to install new equipment efficiently . . . how to operate for easier, bigger profits. Read how other radio service men solve all kinds of problems in their shops. Subscribe today to RADIO MAINTENANCE, the magazine that's directed 100% to the radio service man . . . yes, published especially for YOU!

READ THESE VALUABLE ARTICLES ON:

- SPECIAL TEST EQUIPMENT
- TROUBLE SHOOTING PROCEDURE
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES
- and many other subjects

RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE RD-10
460 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair, N. J.
Please enter my subscription as follows:

For 12 Issues at $2.00 ☐
For 24 Issues at $3.00 ☐

NAME _____
OCCUPATION _____
ADDRESS _____
☐ CHECK ENCLOSED CITY _____
☐ BILL ME LATER ZONE _____ STATE _____

ONE ISSUE FREE IF YOU ENCLOSE PAYMENT

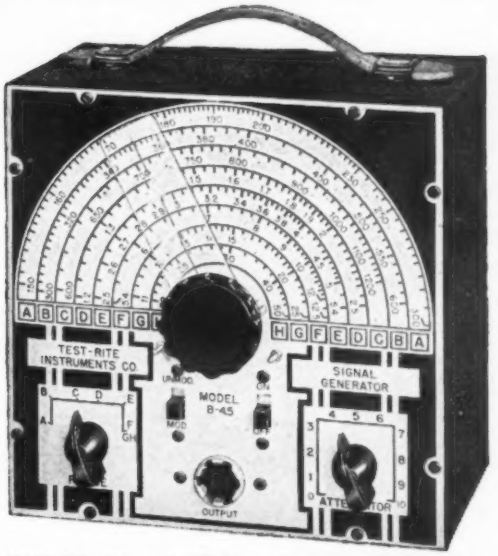
METROPOLITAN

Announces for the first time, the new

B-45 SIGNAL GENERATOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

- The B-45 generates R.F. frequencies from 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles (150 Kc. to 12.5 Mc. on Fundamentals and from 11 Mc. to 50 Mc. on Harmonics). R.F. is obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.
- Television and F.M. as well as A.M. receivers can now be speedily aligned. Modulation in the B-45 is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which has proven to be equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers.
- Positive action attenuator provides effective output control at all times.
- The R.F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all output levels. This is accomplished by use of a special grid loaded circuit which provides a constant load on the oscillatory circuit. A grounded plate oscillator is used for additional frequency stability.
- The Model B-45 is truly portable—no external source of current required. Operates on self-contained batteries. A standard "D" size 1½-Volt battery is used for the filament and a standard 45-Volt battery is used for the plate. Long battery life is assured. The filament circuit consumes only .1 Ampere and the plate circuit drain is only a few milliamperes.
- Direct reading—all calibrations are etched on the front panel.



Model B-45 uses a beautifully processed dual-tone front panel. Comes housed in a heavy-gauge crystalline steel cabinet complete with shielded test lead, self-contained batteries and instructions.

$27.75 NET PRICE

The New Model 450
TUBE TESTER

SPEEDY OPERATION

assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.

The model 450 comes housed in a portable cabinet complete with all operating instructions. Size 13" x 12" x 6". Our Net Price .....

$39.50

- ★ Tests all tubes up to 117 Volts including 4, 5, 6, 7, 7L, Octals, Loctals, Bantam Junior, Peanut, Television, Magic Eye, Hearing Aid, Thyratrons, Single Ended, Floating Filament, Mercury Vapor Rectifiers, etc. Also Pilot Lights.
- ★ Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter.
- ★ Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes.
- ★ Tests leakages and shorts of any one element AGAINST all elements in all Tubes.
- ★ Tests BOTH plates in rectifiers.
- ★ Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes.
- ★ New type line voltage adjuster.
- ★ NOISE TEST: Tip jacks on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.
- ★ Uses a 4½" square rugged meter.
- ★ Works on 90 to 125 Volts 60 Cycles A.C.

The New Model 670
SUPER-METER

A Combination Volt-Ohm Milliammeter plus Capacity Reactance Inductance and Decibel Measurements.

Added Feature:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/-1,500/7,500 Volts

A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/-1,500/3,000 Volts

OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/-300/1,500/3,000 Volts

D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 10 Megohms

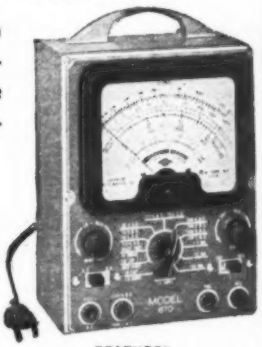
RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms

CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)

REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms

INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries

DECIBELS: —10 to +18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58



FEATURES

The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

$28.40 NET

WRITE FOR OUR NEW 1947 CATALOG!

Metropolitan ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.

Dept. C, 6 MURRAY STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

Cable Address: METRONICS
Phone: BArclay 7-5556

MAKES 90 OUT OF 100 RADIO TROUBLES *Easy to Repair!*

Complete, Easy Instructions for Repairing Common Troubles in Practically Every Model and Make of Radio in Use Today

Eliminates Needless Testing—Enables You to Repair Two Radios in the Time Ordinarily Required for One

PAYS FOR ITSELF ON THE FIRST JOB!

TELLS WHAT TO DO • EXACTLY HOW TO DO IT

As valuable to a radio repair man as a recipe book is to a cook!

$5

What's wrong with the radio you want to repair? A defective transformer? Wiring insulation trouble? A faulty capacitor or resistor? Don't guess! Don't waste time in needless, tedious testing! Just look up that particular make and model in Ghirardi's famous RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK. Nine times out of ten, this big book will tell you exactly what is wrong—and exactly how to repair it. You don't have to be an expert to use the HANDBOOK— and there's no better way of getting invaluable, practical service training. Over 400 pages are chock-full of this factual Case History repair data on over 4,800 receivers, auto radios and record changers of 202 different manufacturers—practically **every** radio set in use today! Over 300 additional pages contain hundreds of repair charts, tube charts, data on tuning alignment, transformer troubles, tube and parts substitution data, color codes—all designed to help you repair any radio ever made EASIER, BETTER and FASTER. Ideal for either busy service shops or for beginners. Only $5 complete — on our 5-Day Money-back Guarantee basis.

Ghirardi's RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK (above) is the ideal book to have on hand for training new helpers, repairing either cheap or expensive sets quickly and profitably, eliminating needless test time and equipment—and MAKING MORE MONEY.

ALL THE SCIENCE OF RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICING IN ONE GIANT BOOK

LEARN AT HOME ... *without an Instructor*

$5

Alfred A. Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING gives you a COMPLETE, MODERN EDUCATION in truly professional radio-electronic service methods of the kind that will be your "Open, sesame!" to the big-money opportunities that only well-trained servicemen are in a position to grasp. It is a complete, scientific servicing course from A to Z. You'll be surprised how easily understandable it makes every phase of the work even if you have had no previous service training. And, if you are already in the business, you'll be pleased to learn how this big 1300-page book will serve as a "refresher" course. Not only will it help you handle repair jobs quicker, better and more profitably, but it also will give you the necessary basic training to equip you for profitable industrial electronic work. Specifically written and designed for home study. 1300 pages; 706 clear illustrations. 720 Self-Test Review Questions make it easy for you to check your progress every step of the way. Fully indexed. Only $5 on our famous 5-Day Money-back Guarantee.

ENDORSED BY EXPERTS EVERYWHERE

From beginning to end, MODERN RADIO SERVICING brings you the kind of modern professional "Know How" that will pay big dividends for years to come. Gives complete data on test instruments and their use, preliminary trouble checks, scientific circuit analysis and trouble-shooting, parts repair and substitution, how to start and operate a successful service business and hundreds of other subjects.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc., Dept. RC-106,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $..... for books checked; or ☐ send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. I may return the books for refund within 5 days if not fully satisfied.

☐ RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK $5 ($5.50 foreign)

☐ MODERN RADIO SERVICING $5 ($5.50 foreign)

☐ **MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER:** Both of the above big books, only $9.50 ($10.50 foreign)

Name .....

Address .....

City & Dist. No. ..... State .....

SPECIAL OFFER!

Let RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK save you time on common radio service jobs! Let MODERN RADIO SERVICING train you for complete professional, electronic work. Get BOTH BIG BOOKS at the special price of only $9.50 for the two. Send coupon today!

COILS, CORES AND MAGNETS

(Continued from page 31)

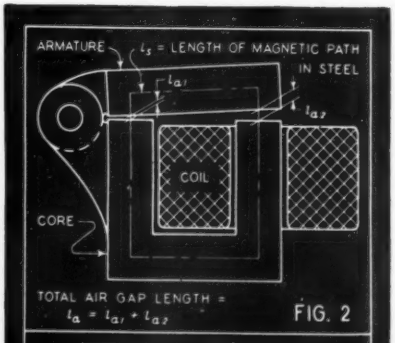
Let us suppose we are to find the ampere turns for a coil to excite the magnetic circuit of a relay or electromagnet constructed along the lines shown in Fig. 2. The coil is to be operated from a d.c. circuit. The steel usually used for this type of application has magnetic properties similar to that of Curve 2, Fig. 1.

Assume the core is laminated, .75-inch wide, and is stacked to a height of .89 inch. Because scale, varnish, and other variations cause minute spaces between laminations the stacked height should be multiplied by a *stacking factor*, usually about 0.9, to obtain the effective value of solid metal. Thus, 0.9 x .89 = .80 inch effective stack, and .80 x .75 inch = 6 square inches, the effective cross-sectional area of metal in the core. The average or effective length l_s of the core is nine inches while the effective length of series air gap l_a is assumed to be .005 inch. This is the sum of l_{a1} plus l_{a2} (Fig. 2). The effective cross-sectional area of the air gap will be equal to the gross area of the core or, .75x.89" = .67 square inch.

The ampere turns will have to be computed separately for the steel and for the air gap. The results are added because the reluctances are in series.

Lines of force in magnetic circuits always travel through the complete circuit just as electricity does. This means we have the same number of lines of force or flux across our air gap as through the steel.

Magnetic induction for any specified area determines the total flux to be used throughout the magnetic circuit. Usually a normal induction of 45,000 to 100,000 lines per square inch is common for



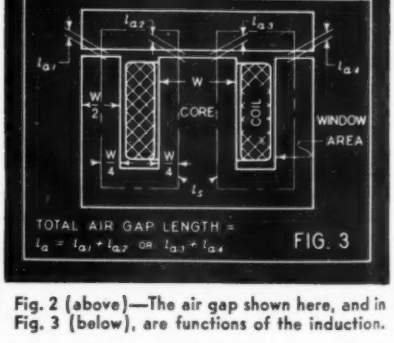


Fig. 2 (above)—The air gap shown here, and in Fig. 3 (below), are functions of the induction.

steel, depending on the type of steel, overall efficiency, and the necessary magnetic pull, if any. Magnetic efficiency is best at the highest permeability $\left(\frac{B}{3.19H}\right)$. The steel of Curve 2, Fig. 1 has highest permeability at a normal induction B between 50,000 and 55,000 lines per square inch. For Fig. 2 we will use a B of 55,000 for the steel. As the core area is only 0.6 square inch, the total flux will be 0.6 times 55,000 or 33,000 maxwells.

The same number of maxwells will have to be forced across the air gap where the magnetic induction B will be 33,000/.67 or 49,250 lines per square inch.

Again referring to Curve 2, Fig. 1, we find at a B point of 55,000 that H will be 3.9, the ampere turns necessary to force the flux through each inch length of the steel. As the steel core has an average length of 9 inches we will need a total of $9 \times 3.9 = 35.1$ ampere turns for the steel.

In the air gap, Fig. 2, the magnetic induction is 49,250 as explained previously. Applying the formula, $\mu = \frac{B}{3.19H}$ ($\mu = 1$, for air) we find the magnetizing force H to be 15,440, the ampere turns per inch. As the air gap has a length of only .005 inch we will need a total of $.005 \times 15,440 = 77.2$ ampere turns for it.

You will notice that a small change in the effective length of air gap will produce a great change in ampere turns needed. For an air gap length of .2 inches we would need $.2 \times 15,440 = 3,088$ ampere turns to force 33,000 maxwells across the gap. The ampere turns for the steel would be small compared to this.

Summing up the ampere turns for the steel, 35.1, and air gap, 77.2, shows we would need a coil having about 112 ampere turns, the total MMF. It is well to allow some extra ampere turns for flux leakage.

The following formula, a combination of previous formulas, which may be applied to any material and cross-section, may simplify calculation of ampere turns. Thus $NI = \frac{H\Phi l}{BA}$ where NI equals ampere turns for a specified material of uniform cross-sectional area and length, H is magnetizing force per inch length, Φ is the total flux in the magnetic circuit, l is length of uniform cross-section in inches, A is area of cross-section in square inches, and B is the induction per square inch. For air the formula would become $NI = \frac{\Phi l_a}{3.19A}$ where l_a would be length of air gap in inches.

In new or rebuilt designs consideration must be given to the maximum watts (W_{max}) which a coil can safely dissipate. These may be determined

(Continued on page 47)

ALFRED A. GHIRARDI
the man who has started thousands on successful careers by making Radio-Electronics easy to learn.

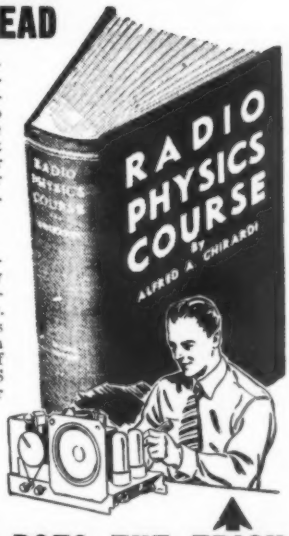
I'LL TRAIN YOU FOR RADIO-ELECTRONICS

in a few short weeks

FOR ONLY $5 COMPLETE

NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NEEDED... LEARN AS FAST AS YOU CAN READ

This single, fully-illustrated, 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book is a miracle of modern Radio-Electronic training—by an author who is famous throughout the world for making basic Radio-Electronics easy to learn. Actually, it is the equivalent of 36 complete courses in one. If broken into "course" form and sent in lesson style, you'd regard it as a bargain at $50 or more. Instead, you buy it complete in book form for only $5—and you progress as fast as you can read. Many students have completed it within a few weeks.



COMPLETE—PRACTICAL—EASY TO LEARN

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE starts at the very beginning—with Basic Electricity. Then it guides you step by step through the entire field of RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION to the latest, most modern developments. Nothing is omitted. Nothing is condensed. Everything is clearly and thoroughly explained. "I have read quite a few texts on Radio-Electronics," writes C. W. Redish of Astoria, Oregon. "Now, after reading RADIO PHYSICS COURSE, I can see that I wasted my time on the other ones!" Gerard Champagne of Montreal says that Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE at only $5 explained things to him far better than a course for which he paid $150!

Ask any successful Radio-Electronic man about RADIO PHYSICS COURSE. He'll know the book—because he probably got his start from it himself!

THIS ONE BIG 3½ LB. BOOK DOES THE TRICK

. . the same book that is more widely used for home study, by more Signal Corps, Navy, and civilian schools than any other book or course of its kind!

No matter what phase of ELECTRONICS-RADIO-TELEVISION work you plan to enter, a knowledge of basic fundamentals is absolutely essential. Ghirardi's world-famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE gives exactly what you need—at a price you can afford to pay! Sound, Speech, Music, Electron Theory, Current, Circuits, Resistance, Measuring Instruments, Vacuum Tubes, Detector & Amplifier Tube Action; Superhets; Amplifiers, Auto & Aircraft Radio; P. A. Systems; Sound Pictures and Television are but a few of the subjects covered. No previous electronic training is necessary to enable you to understand every word.

WE GUARANTEE YOU'LL LIKE IT!

Remember! RADIO PHYSICS COURSE has given more beginners their start in this fascinating field than any other book or course ever published. Send coupon today! Read the book for 5 full days. Then, if not more than satisfied, return it — and we'll refund EVERY CENT of your money without question!

← LEARN ALL ABOUT ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Want to know how to pick the right capacitor for a job? The advantages and applications of the different types at both high and low frequencies and voltages? How they are made? Their use on a-c or pulsating d-c? Ambient conditions, etc.? How to make measurements, tests, emergency repairs? Then send for Alexander M. Georgiev's "THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR" — the first book of its kind giving complete, modern data on this vital, widely used component. Fully illustrated. $3 (3.25 foreign).

HAVE A LOOK! You be the judge!

MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., Dept. RC-106,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $5 ($5.50 foreign) for which please rush my copy of Ghirardi's big 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book, or,

☐ send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. If not more than satisfied, it is understood that I may return the book within 5 days of receipt for full refund of my money—and no questions asked.

☐ $3 enclosed ($3.25 foreign) for a copy of Georgiev's THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR, or, ☐ send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage.

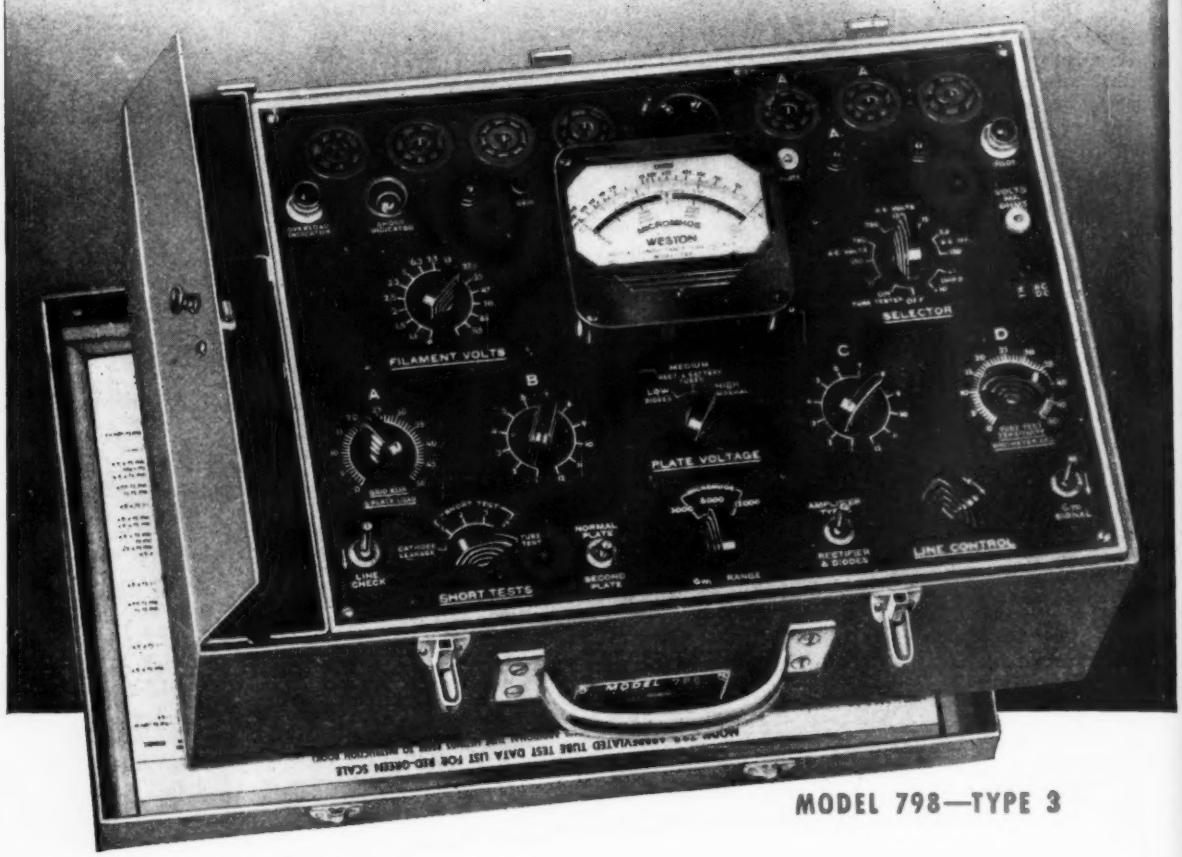
Name .....

Address .....

City & Dist. No. ..... State .....

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NEW! WESTON Mutual Conductance Tubechecker and Circuit Analyzer



MODEL 798—TYPE 3

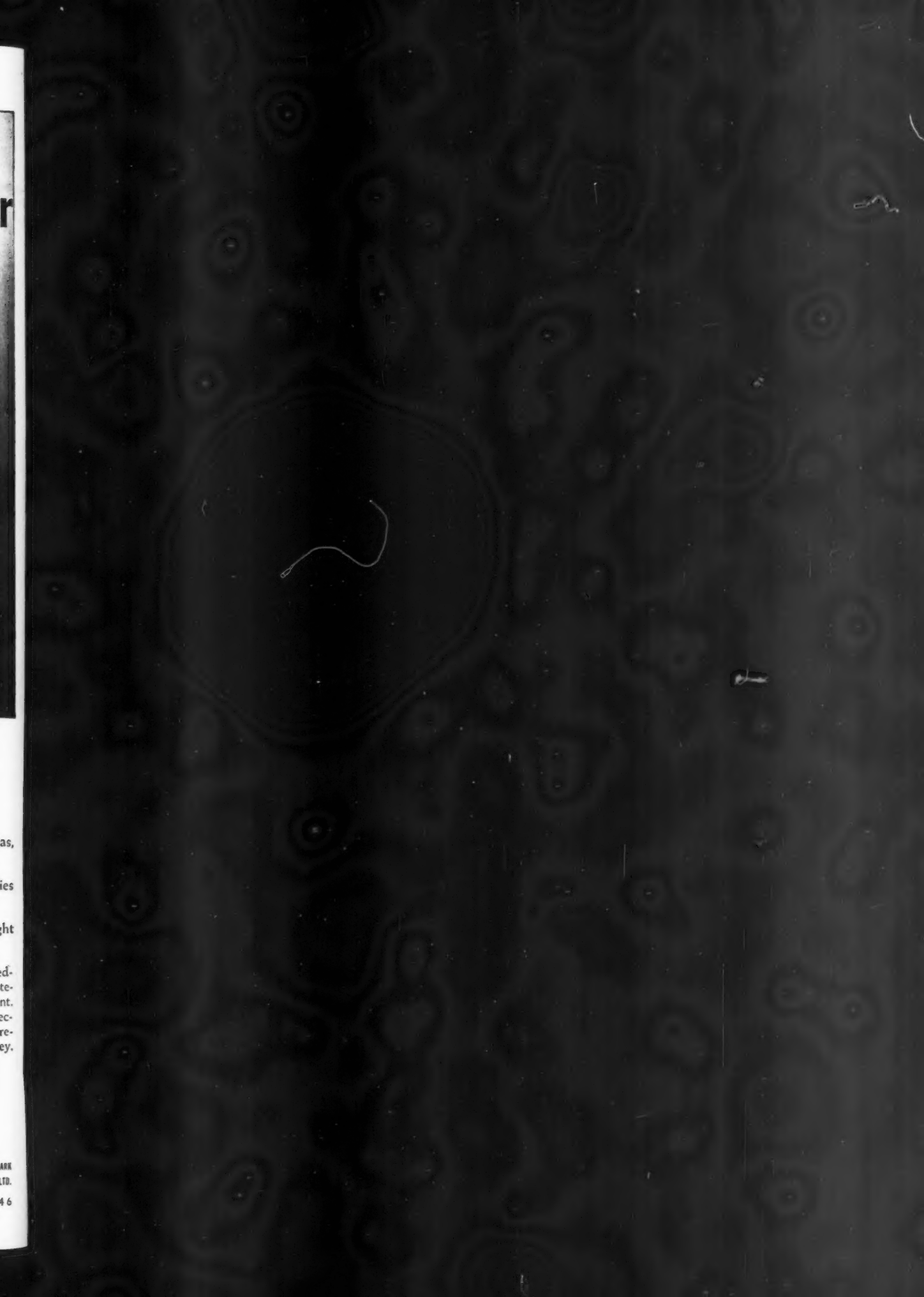
Outstanding Features

- ✓ Direct-reading mutual conductance tests, and "Good-Bad" indications.
- ✓ New patented high frequency tube testing circuit.
- ✓ AC-DC volt-ohm-milliampere ranges.
- ✓ Tests 4, 5, 6, 7 prong octal, loctal, miniature, and acorn tubes...spare octal and miniature sockets.
- ✓ Hot neon leakage test between any two tube elements... neon short check.
- ✓ Adjustable plate, screen, grid bias, and signal voltages.
- ✓ Flexibility in switching simplifies testing present and future tubes.
- ✓ Durable heavy-gauge, light-weight alumium case.

Model 798 combines broad utility, ruggedness, and dependable accuracy for maintenance of sound and electronic equipment. Detailed bulletin available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 599 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

Weston Instruments

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • JACKSONVILLE • KNOXVILLE • LOS ANGELES • MERIDEN • MINNEAPOLIS • NEWARK NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST LOUIS • SYRACUSE • IN CANADA, NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., POWERLITE DEVICES, LTD.



RADIO STORES SELLING.... RADIO CRAFT IN YOUR HOME TOWN

ALABAMA

Decatur
Radio & Tele. Sup. Co.
717 Bank St.

Montgomery
Teague Hardware Co.
200 Commerce St.

Tuscaloosa
Allen & Jemison Co.

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Radio Specialties & Appl. Co.
401 W. Jackson St.

ARKANSAS

Fort Smith
Packard Radio Co.
205 Garrison Ave.

Little Rock
Southern Radio Supply
409 West Third St.

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield
Bakersfield Radio Supply
2808 Chester Ave.

Hollywood
Yale Radio Electric Co.
6616 Sunset Blvd.

Los Angeles
General News Agency
326 West 5th St.

Papel Bros.
2639 E. 4th St.

Radio Television Supply Co.
1509 S. Figueroa St.

Oakland
Electric Supply Co.
149 12th St.

Radio Marge
7415 Mac Arthur Blvd.

Sacramento
E. M. Kemp Co.
1115 R. St.

San Bernardino
George H. Bagley Co.
1216 D St.

San Diego
Western Radio & Electric Co.
1415 India St.

San Francisco
Associated Radio Dist.
1251 Folsom St.

San Francisco Radio & Supply Co.
1284 Market St.

San Jose
Frank Quement Wholesale Radio
156 W. San Fernando St.

Santa Ana
Radio & Television Equip. Co.
207 Oak St.

COLORADO

Del Norte
Valley Music & Electric Co.

Denver
McGee Radio & Elect. Co.
1330 Broadway

Radio Products Sales Co.
1237 16th St.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport
Coastal Radio Service Co.
1559 Stratford Ave.

R. C. Seell & Co., Inc.
84 Elm St.

L. N. Waldhaus
187 Pequonnock St.

Hartford
R. G. Seell & Co.
317 Asylum St.

New Britain
United Radio Supply
53 E. Main St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington
Capitol Radio Wholesalers
2120-14 St., N.W.

Intercommunications Co.
2027 Nichols Ave. S.E.

Kanyon Radio Supply Co.
2214 14th St., N.W.

Sun Radio
938 N.W. F St.

FLORIDA

Jacksonville
Radio Parts Co.
712 Main St.

Thurow Distributors, Inc.
806 Main St.

Miami
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
420 S. W. 8th Ave.

Orlando
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
131 South Court St.

St. Petersburg
Welch Radio Supply
408 9th St. So.

Tallahassee
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
213 E. Tennessee

Tampa
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
115-117 So. Franklin St.

West Palm Beach
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
209 No. Olive St.

GEORGIA

Augusta
Prestwood Electronics Co.
727-29 Reynolds St.

Macon
Guy White Radio
654 Mulberry St.

ILLINOIS

Danville
Allen Electric Co. Radio Supply
109 N. Hazel St.

Chicago
Allied Radio Corp.
833 W. Jackson Blvd.

American Parts, Inc.
610 W. Randolph St.

Concord Radio Corp.
901 W. Jackson Blvd.

Lake Radio Sales Co.
615 W. Randolph St.

Radio Shack
630 W. Randolph St.

Radelek Company
901 W. Randolph St.

East Moline
C. L. Swanson Radio Laboratory
933 15th Ave.

Springfield
Harold Bruce
303 E. Monroe

W. Frankford
Radio Hospital
1107 E. Main St.

INDIANA

Anderson
Seybert's Radio Supply
19 E. 12th St.

Evansville
Castrup's Radio Supplies
1014 W. Franklin St.

Menteux Auto & Machine Co.
517 Locust St.

Hammond
Stanton Radio Supply
521 State St.

South Bend
Commercial Sound & Radio Co.
528 E. Colfax Ave.

IOWA

Burlington
Union Supply Co.
4th & Washington Sts.

Council Bluffs
World Radio Labs.

Dubuque
Boe Distributing Co.
498 N. Grandview

Sioux City
Dukes Radio Co.
114 West 4th St.

Power City Radio Co.
513 7th St.

Sioux City Radio & Appliance Co.
313 Fifth St.

KANSAS

Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh Radio Supply Co.
103 N. Broadway

Topeka
Acme Radio Supply
516 Quincy St.

Wichita
Interstate Distributors, Inc.
1236 E. Douglas

Radio Supply, Inc.
1125-27 E. Douglas

KENTUCKY

Lexington
Kentucky Radio Supply Co.
519 Georgetown St.

Radio Equipment Co.
377 East Main St.

Louisville
Peerless Electronic Equipment Co.
912-914 So. Second St.

Newport
Apex Distributing Co.
506 York St.

LOUISIANA

Lafayette
Radio-Electronic Supply
1419-21 Cameron St.

Monroe
Hale & McNeil
301 Pine St.

New Orleans
Radio Parts, Inc.
807 Howard Ave.

Walther Bros. Co.
714 Howard Ave.

MAINE

Bangor
Radio Service Laboratory
45 Haymarket Sq.

MARYLAND

Baltimore
Henry O. Berman Co., Inc.
12 E. Lombard St.

D & H Distributing Co.
31 E. Lee St.

Royal Radio
941 Penna. Ave.

Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.
311 W. Baltimore St.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston
Hub Cycle & Radio Co., Inc.
596 Commonwealth Ave.

Sager Electrical Supply Co.
201 Congress St.

Lawrence
Hatry & Young of Mass., Inc.
639 Essex St.

Melrose
Melrose Sales Co.
407 Franklin St.

New Bedford
C. E. Beckman Co.
Commercial St.

Springfield
Springfield Radio Co., Inc.
405 Dwight St.

Worcester
Radio Electronic Sales Co.
46 Chandler St.

Radio Maintenance Supply Co.
19-25 Central St.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor
Purchase Radio & Camera Shop
605 Church St.

Berkley
The J. M. Morel Co.
1949 Woodward Ave.

Detroit
M. N. Duffy & Co.
2040 Grand River Ave.

Hershel Radio
5249 Grand River Ave.

Radio Supply & Eng'er'ng Co., Inc.
129 Selden Ave.

Flint
Radio Tube Mdse Co.
308 Clifford

Shelton Radio & Appliance
2914 North Saginaw St.

Jackson
Fulton Radio Supply Co.
709 S. Blackstone St.

Lansing
Electric Products Sales Co.
427 E. Michigan Ave.

Muskegon
Industrial Electric Supply Co.
1838 Pack St.

Saginaw
Orem Distributing Co.
801 E. Genesee Ave.

Radio Parts Co.
234 S. Second St.

MINNESOTA

Duluth
Northwest Radio
109 E. First St.

Minneapolis
Lew Bonn Co.
1211 LaSalle Ave. So.

Northern Radio Laboratory
3927 East Lake St.

Ron's Radio Supply
4001 Bryant Ave. So.

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau
Suedekum Electronic Supply Co.
902 S. Sprigg St.

Springfield
Harry Reed Radio & Supply Co.
833-37 Boonville Ave.

MONTANA

Butte
Geo. Steele & Co.
126 W. Broadway

NEBRASKA

Omaha
Alco Radio, Inc.
411 Cuming St.

All-State Distributing Co.
2857 Farnam St.

H. C. Noll Co.
2226 Harney St.

Omaha Appliance Co.
18th & St. Mary's

Radio Equipment Co.
2820-22 Farnum St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord
Evans Radio
18 N. Main

NEW JERSEY

Bridgeton
Joe's Radio Shop
67-69 S. Pearl

Newark
Radio Wire Television, Inc.
24 Central Ave.

Variety Electric Co.
601 Broad St.

Passaic
Nidisco Passaic, Inc.
205 Madison St.

Red Bank
Bradleys Radio Service
Newman Springs Rd.

Trenton
Carl B. Williams
25 S. Warren St.

NEW YORK

Albany
E. E. Taylor Co.
465 Central Ave.

Binghamton
Broome Dist. Co.
221 Washington St.

Brooklyn
Electronic Equipment Co., Inc.
1460 Bushwick Ave.

Green Radio Distributors
482 Sutter Ave.

Hornbeam Distributing Co.
1639 Bedford Ave.

Buffalo
Buffalo Radio Supply
219 E. Genesee St.

Dymac, Inc.
2929-31 Main St.

Genesee Radio & Parts Co.
205 E. Genesee St.

Elmira
Fred C. Harrison Co.
108 W. Church St.

Jamaica
Harrison Radio Corp.
172-31 Hillside Ave.

Norman Radio Dist.
94-29 Merrick Road

Peerless Radio Dist. Co.
92-32 Merrick Rd.

Radio Dealers' Service & Supply Co.
172-24 Jamaica Ave.

Middletown
Roskin Bros., Inc.
23 W. Main St.

Mount Vernon
Davis Radio Dist. Co.
66-70 E. 3rd St.

New York City
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
80 Park Place

Grand Central Radio, Inc.
124 E. 44th St.

Harrison Radio Corp.
12 West Broadway

Harvey Radio Co.
103 W. 43rd St.

Highbridge Radio Television & Appliance Co.
340 Canal St.

Niagara Radio Supply Corp.
160 Greenwich St.

Radio Wire Television, Inc.
100 Sixth Ave.

TAB
6 Church St.

Poughkeepsie
Chief Electronics
104 Main St.

Rochester
Masline Radio & Electric Equipment
192-196 Clinton Ave., N.

Syracuse
Broome Dist. Co.
912 Erie Blvd. E.

Syracuse Radio Supply
238-40 W. Willow St.

Watertown
Beacon Electronics, Inc.
108 Lincoln Bldg.

White Plains
Westchester Electronic Sup. Co.
333 Mamaroneck Ave.

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
Henry V. Dick & Co., Inc.
311 E. 5th St.

Goldsboro
Signal Radio Supply
124 S. James St.

Wilmington
Gregory Radio Co.
223 North 7th St.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo
Radio Equipment Co.
624 2nd Ave. No.

OHIO

Cincinnati
Chambers Radio Supply
1104 Broadway

Holub & Hogg
500 Reading Rd.

Radio & Refrigeration Supply
1220-6 Jackson St.

See Other Side For Additional Listings

Cleveland
Northern Ohio Labs.
2073 West 85th St.
Radio Surplus Co.
648 Prospect Ave.
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.
2801 St. Clair Ave.
Winterradio, Inc.
1468 W. 25th St.
Columbus
Electronic Supply Corp.
219 North 4th St.
Warren
Radio Specialties
136 S. Pine St.
Dayton
Standard Radio & Elect. Prods.
135 E. Second St.
Steubenville
D. & R. Radio Supply
156 S. 3rd St.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
Radio Supply, Inc.
724 N. Hudson, Box 597

OREGON
Portland
Appliance Wholesalers of Oregon
600 N.W. 14th Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA
Altoona
Hollenback's Radio Supply
2221 8th Ave.
Kennedy Radio Supply
1500 Fifth Ave.
Beaver Falls
Reliable Motor Parts Co.
1700 7th Ave.
Erie
Jordan Electronic Co.
201 W. 4th St.
Harrisburg
D. & H. Distributing Co., Inc.
311 S. Cameron St.
Lancaster
Eshelman Supply Co.
110 N. Water St.
Philadelphia
A.G. Radio Parts Co.
3515 N. 17th St.
Flanagan Radio Corp.
N.E. Cor. 7th & Chestnut Sts.
M & H Sporting Goods Co.
512 Market St.
Radio Electronics Service Co.
7th & Arch Sts.
Reading
Geo. D. Barbey Co.
432 Walnut St.
Scranton
Broome Dist. Co.
26 Lackawanna Ave.
Sharon
Heiges Bros., Inc.
73 Central Way
York
J. R. S. Distributors
646 W. Market St.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
William Dandreta & Co.
Regent Ave.
Powell Radio Supply
49 Atwells Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston
Radio Laboratories
215 King St.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls
Power City Radio Co.
209 So. First Ave.
United Radio Supply
211 W. 10th St.

TENNESSEE
Knoxville
C. M. McClung & Co.
Jackson Ave.
Memphis
Bluff City Dist. Co.
905 Union Ave.
Shobe, Inc.
1117 Union Ave.
Nashville
Frost Electric Inc.
1922 West End Ave.

TEXAS
Amarillo
Amarillo Electric Co.
418 W. 10th Ave.
R & R Electronic Co.
412 W. 10th St.
Dallas
All-State Dist. Co.
2405-07 Ross Ave.
Southwest Radio Supply
1020 N. Harwood
Fort Worth
Ft. Worth Radio Supply Co.
1201 Commerce
The Electronic Equip. Co.
301 E. 5th St.
Houston
R.C. & L.F. Hall
1015 Caroline St.
Sterling Radio Products Co.
1602 McKinney
Laredo
Radio & Electronics Supply Co.
1219 Lincoln St.
Lubbock
R. & R. Supply Co., Inc.
706 Main St.
Port Arthur
Lapham Radio Co.
309½ Proctor St.
San Antonio
Tom Hopkins Radio
324 Nacogdoches St.
R. L. Ross Co.
118 Seventh St.
South Texas Radio Supply Co.
445 E. Commerce
Tyler
Radio Service Supply Co.
111 University Place
Waco
The Hargis Co., Inc.
1305 Austin Ave.

UTAH
Ogden
Ballard & Carter Co.
203 24th St.
Salt Lake City
O'Loughlin's Radio Supply Co.
113 East Broadway
Radio Supply Co.
45 East 4 South
Standard Supply Co.
531 So. State St.

VIRGINIA
Norfolk
Ashman Distributing Co.
807 Granby St.
Radio Parts Dist. Co.
128 W. Olney Rd.
Radio Supply Co.
711 Granby St.
Salem
Richie Radio Supply
306 E. Main St.
Staunton
Southern Electric Corp.
14 E. Johnson St.

WASHINGTON
Bellingham
Waitkus Supply Co.
110 Grand Ave.
Seattle
Harper-Megee
960 Republican St.
Spokane
Columbia Electric & Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 1441 S. 123 Wall St.
Inland Radio Co.
W. 923 First Ave.
Tacoma
C. & G. Radio Supply Co.
714 St. Helens Ave.
A. T. Stewart Co.
743 Broadway
Wible Radio Supply
909 Tacoma Ave.

WEST VIRGINIA
Clarksburg
Trenton Radio Co.
791-93 W. Pike St.
East Charleston
Hicks Radio Supply
10 Virginia St.
Parkersburg
John A. Cox Radio Supplies
554 7 St.
Wheeling
General Distributors
21 10th St.

WISCONSIN
Appleton
Valley Radio Distributors
518 N. Appleton St.
Hudson
J. H. Larson Co.
109 Walnut St.
Madison
Satterfield Radio Supply Inc.
326 W. Gorham St.
Manitowac
Harris' Radio Company
115 N. 10th St.
Milwaukee
Acme Radio Supply Corp.
510 N. State St.
Central Radio Parts Co.
1723 West Fond Du Lac Ave.
Taylor Electric Co.
112 N. Broadway
Racine
Standard Radio Parts Co.
1244 State St.

WYOMING
Casper
Golden Power Oil & Supply Co.
260 S. Center
Cheyenne
Houge Radio & Supply Co.
2008 Carey Ave.

CANADA
Radio Supply Co., Ltd.
Grd. Floor McLeod Bldg.
Edmonton, Alberta
Electronic Supply Co. (Ottawa), Ltd.
244 Slater St.
Ottawa, Ont.
Hygrade Radio, Ltd.
673 Homer St.
Vancouver, B. C.

DEALERS: If you are not receiving RADIO-CRAFT, please ask for our Special Consignment Proposition.

POSTWAR MINIATURE TUBES

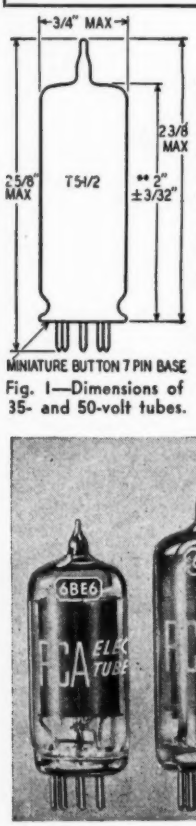


Fig. 1—Dimensions of 35- and 50-volt tubes.

THE design of compact radio sets has long been a problem for the set designer because of the physical dimensions of even some of the smaller popular tube types.

Nine new miniature tubes have been released by RCA and it is likely that they will be incorporated into more compact home and portable radios. These tubes are designed as miniature equivalents of the more popular standard size tubes used throughout the radio industry today.

Four of these tubes are designed with six-volt, three-tenth-ampere heaters that will make them applicable to home and automobile receiver design. The other five types are designed for a.c.-d.c. service.

Fig. 1 is the physical outline of the 35 and 50-volt tubes. Fig. 2 shows the dimensional outline of the six and twelve-volt series.

The r.f. amplifier pentodes are particularly applicable to use in FM and television receivers. The high mutual conductance of the 6BA6 and 12BA6 reduces the signal-to-noise ratio while the low grid-to-plate capacity adds to the inherent stability of the tube. The sharp-cutoff feature of the 6AU6 makes it an ideal tube for FM limiters.

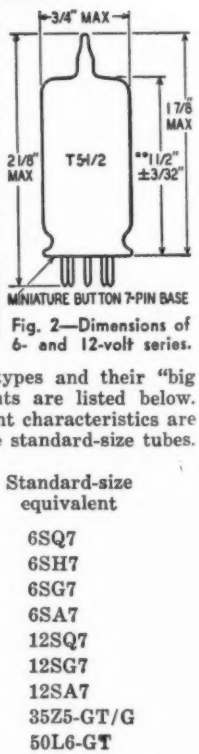
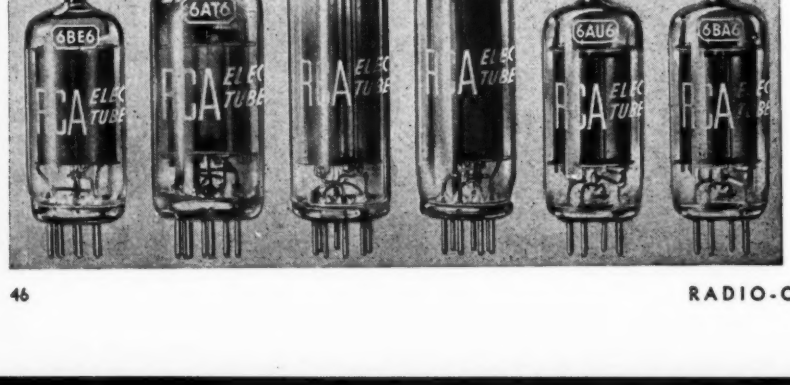


Fig. 2—Dimensions of 6- and 12-volt series.



The miniature types and their "big brother" equivalents are listed below. Voltage and current characteristics are the same as in the standard-size tubes.

Miniature Type	Standard-size equivalent
6AT6	6SQ7
6AU6	6SH7
6BA6	6SG7
6BE6	6SA7
12AT6	12SQ7
12BA6	12SG7
12BE6	12SA7
35W4	35Z5-GT/G
50B5	50L6-GT

COILS, CORES AND MAGNETS

(Continued from page 43)

from the formula $(W_{max}) = m.d. \times l_c \times 5.6$, where m.d. is the mean or average diameter of the coil and l_c is its length.

The watts (W) actually used by any d.c. coil can be found from $W = EI$ where E is the voltage across the coil and I is the current flowing through it. For safe design W_{max} will be larger than W. Preferred size of coil is one whose length is about 1½ times its outside diameter. This may be varied.

Thus far d.c. coils have been discussed but many relays and electromagnets must operate on a.c. The pull of the a.c. type also depends on the maximum flux in the air gap and is determined the same as for d.c. types. If a.c. and d.c. ampere turns are the same, results would be about the same except that on a.c. types the pull stroke is more uniform. This is due to the varying inductance and varying current consumption throughout a pull stroke.

When used on a.c. it is imperative that the core be laminated. Usually No. 26 to No. 29 gauge steel is used. This is done to lower the eddy current losses and reduce the core heating to a minimum. Hysteresis losses (energy expended to reverse the magnetism) depend on and vary with the a.c. frequency.

The number of turns in an a.c. coil is determined by the voltage, frequency, and maximum flux, so $N = \frac{10^8 E}{4.44 f \Phi_{max}}$

$$= \frac{10^8 E}{4.44 f A B_{max}} \text{ or } E = \frac{4.44 f N \Phi_{max}}{10^8}$$

where N = turns in a.c. coil, E = a.c. volts across coil, Φ_{max} = maximum flux, f = frequency in cycles per second, B = induction, and A = cross-sectional area of core in square inches.

Wire size is not very important because resistance is not considered in a.c. applications. It is well, though, to use a wire size as large as can be conveniently wound in the space allotted. If the pull is known the wire size may be, c.m. $= 10\sqrt{F}$, where c.m. = circular mils area of wire, and F = pull in pounds.

Any appreciable load applied to the armature of a single-phase a.c. electromagnet will result in a chattering sound. To overcome this a device called a *pole shader* is used. This device produces a flux of its own somewhat out of phase with the main flux, the result being similar to two-phase action.

A pole shader is a short-circuited loop or turn, usually of brass or copper, sized to give the resistance needed, imbedded in the pole or armature face, and covering about ½ to 2/3 of its cross-sectional area. The pole faces must make good mechanical contact in the pole shader area. Exact pole shader design is too involved to explain here in detail.

Part II of this article—to be published in an early issue—will tell how to calculate and design filter chokes and audio reactors and describe apparatus for measuring characteristics of magnetic circuits.

RADIO PARTS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

New CONCORD Bulletin — FREE!

Hundreds of Bargains!

Scores of New Items!

Hundreds of RADIO and ELECTRONIC NEEDS-Including:

METERS • CONDENSERS
RESISTORS • TESTERS
TRANSFORMERS • TOOLS
SPEAKERS • AMPLIFIERS
HAM RECEIVERS & GEAR
PHONOGRAPHS
RECORD CHANGERS
ANTENNAS (AUTO)
SWITCHES • RELAYS

Nationally-Known Makes–Including:

SHURE • ASTATIC
CORNELL-DUBILIER
ICA • DUMONT
SUPREME • TRIPLETT
G. E. • WEBSTER
PRESTO • AUDIODISCS
GARRARD • THORENS
CRESCENT • SOLAR
MALLORY • R.C.A.

Ready now! 8 giant-size pages packed with long-awaited Radio and Electronic Parts, Supplies and Equipment—new merchandise, just received—now *in stock* for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT! See hundreds of items for every Radio and Electronic need—for building, repair, maintenance—for engineer, manufacturer, service man, amateur. Top-quality, standard-made parts (see partial list at left). Includes many new and scarce items—scores of money-saving bargains—all ready for shipment at once from CHICAGO or ATLANTA. Mail the coupon below TODAY for your FREE copy of the new CONCORD Bulletin.

Did You Receive Your Copy of CONCORD'S NEW COMPLETE CATALOG?

Showing the latest and greatest selection of guaranteed quality Radio Sets, Phono-Radios, Radio Parts, Supplies, Equipment, Amateur Gear, Kits—plus the new Multiamp Add-A-Unit Amplifiers—exclusive with CONCORD. If you do not have the new COMPLETE CONCORD Catalog, check coupon below.

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION
LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION
CHICAGO 7 — 901 W. Jackson Blvd.
ATLANTA 3 — 265 Peachtree Street

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. RC-106, Chicago 7, Ill.

Please rush my FREE COPY of the new Concord Bulletin of Radio Parts.

☐ (Check if you also want new Complete Concord Radio Catalog).

Name.....

Address.....

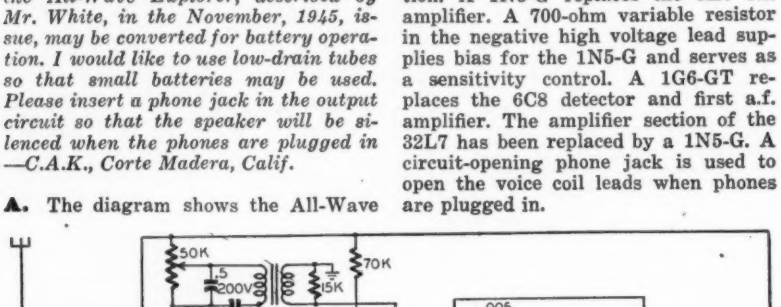
City..... *State*.....

The Question Box is again undertaking to answer a limited number of questions. Queries will be answered by mail and those of general interest will be printed in the magazine. A fee of 50c will be charged for simple questions requiring no schematics. Write for estimate on such questions as may require diagrams or considerable research.

ALL-WAVE EXPLORER

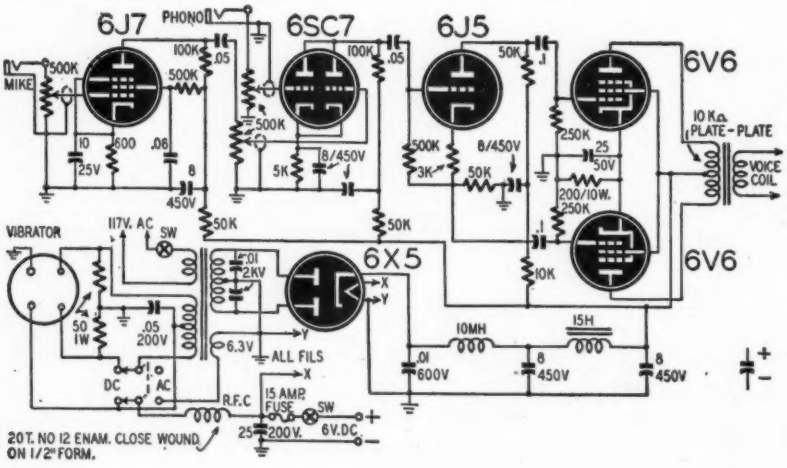
? *Please print a diagram showing how the All-Wave Explorer, described by Mr. White, in the November, 1945, issue, may be converted for battery operation. I would like to use low-drain tubes so that small batteries may be used. Please insert a phone jack in the output circuit so that the speaker will be silenced when the phones are plugged in —C.A.K., Corte Madera, Calif.*

A. The diagram shows the All-Wave Explorer converted for battery operation. A 1N5-G replaces the 6K7 r.f. amplifier. A 700-ohm variable resistor in the negative high voltage lead supplies bias for the 1N5-G and serves as a sensitivity control. A 1G6-GT replaces the 6C8 detector and first a.f. amplifier. The amplifier section of the 32L7 has been replaced by a 1N5-G. A circuit-opening phone jack is used to open the voice coil leads when phones are plugged in.



A.C.-D.C. AMPLIFIER

? *I would like to have a diagram of a public address amplifier with push-pull 6L6 or 6V6 tubes with about 12 watts output. Input connections should be provided for crystal mike and phono pickup. The power supply should be designed for operation from a 110-volt a.c. line and from a 6-volt storage battery, with a changeover switch.—D.B.S. Rosetown, Sask., Canada.*



A. This diagram is drawn to meet your specifications. It uses a 6J7 mike amplifier, 6SC7 phono amplifier-mixer, 6J5 phase inverter, and push pull 6V6's operated in Class AB1 with 14 watts output.

The power supply is designed to work with a vibrator from a storage battery or from a 110-volt a.c. line. A heavy duty d.p.d.t. switch is used to change from a.c. to d.c. operation. Separate switches are included in the primary power leads to control the input voltage. The power supply should be mounted on a separate chassis that is equipped with a bottom cover plate.

All grid leads should be shielded to prevent them from picking up vibrator "hash" when using a d.c. power source. The power transformer is designed for "universal" input and its high voltage secondary should supply 350 volts c.t. at 135 ma. The two condensers marked .01 (in the high-voltage secondary) should be varied till the correct size for lowest battery drain and minimum hash is found.

A.C.-D.C. MULTITESTER

? *I am planning to construct the multitester that appeared in the Question Box of the April issue. I have a 1-ma meter but the resistance is 27 instead of 50 ohms. Please tell me what changes are necessary. Also, explain the meaning of Rx100 etc. when measuring resistances.—A.D.L., Petersburg, Va.*

A. Your 27-ohm meter may be used by changing the shunts as follows: Change the 5.5-ohm resistor to 31 ohms, 0.5 ohms to 0.27 ohms and the 0.05 ohm resistor to 0.027 ohms.

The symbols Rx100, Rx10 and Rx1 mean that the basic ohms scale reading is multiplied by 100 when the range switch is in the Rx100 position, by 10 in the Rx10 position and is read directly when in Rx1 position.

If you do not have an ohms scale on your meter, you may calibrate it by measuring known resistances. With a 3-volt battery, there will be exactly 3000 ohms in the circuit when the test leads are shorted and the needle adjusted for full scale. With a 3000-ohm resistor across the test leads, the meter will read half-scale. The dial is calibrated at other points by dividing the battery voltage (3 volts) by the scale reading and subtracting 3000 from the result. For example: At 0.4 ma, the resistance equals 3/.0004 minus 3000, which equals 4500 ohms.

ANTI-COLLISION RADIO

(Continued from page 17)

tance to the object detected. The horizontal scale, calibrated in degrees, shows whether it lies to the right or left of the line of flight. The pilot sees any building or obstruction which reflects back the beams from his radar antenna as bright spots or pips of light, their position giving the distance and bearing of the obstruction (Fig. 3-b).

The type C scope gives the altitude instead of the distance of the obstacle. The pilot thus knows the direction and approximate altitude of the object with reference to his own plane. He can see—by watching the pip of light on his screen—whether he is veering away from or toward it and if he is rising safely out of the danger area. Fig. 4-a shows an obstruction fifteen degrees above the line of flight and 30 degrees to the pilot's right. Rising, he brings the obstruction down to five degrees above his line of flight—in 4-b—but has drifted nearer, so that it is only 25 degrees to his right. In Fig. 4-c, he has risen eight degrees above the obstruction, which is still about 25 degrees to the right. If the plane continues to rise, the pilot may consider himself safe.

Proponents of plane radar point out that GCA and other systems depend on a plane being within reach of a ground station. Radar will indicate any obstacle, *anywhere!* A plane lost in fog or driven far from its course in a storm needs indications of nearby obstacles far more than one which is on course and knows its approximate location. GCA may offer protection to the inhabitants of large cities; plane-borne radar offers that protection to the occupants of the plane itself. This is a feature that will go far to offset the extra weight of radar equipment.

THE TELERAN SYSTEM

Another blind flying system, *Teleran*, has been developed by RCA. It consists of transmitting to the plane a television image of the airport he is approaching. By an ingenious method of using a combination of transparent maps, television pickup, and information obtained by radio, the incoming pilot sees on his television screen a complete map of the

(Continued on page 51)

WIRELESS PHONO OSCILLATOR

NO LICENSE REQUIRED

Transmits recordings from phono pickup or voice from mike to radio without use of wires up to 500 ft. Neatly Designed.

Complete Kit with tubes.....$5.75

Above Kit assembled and tested.....$6.95

Immediate delivery.

CONSTANT ELECTRIC

112 Cornelia Street Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

100 Watt Vasco Soldering Iron	$3.30
Hi Freq. Buzzer, 2 to 4 volts DC	.69
Midget 100 MMFD Variable Condenser	.79
BC312 or BC348 army receivers	59.95
300 Ohm Amphenol twin lead per 100 ft.	2.90
75 Ohm Amphenol twin lead per 100 ft.	2.00

Complete line of B. & W. Coils.
Sales in Calif. add 2½% sales tax

DOW RADIO

1759 E. Colorado Pasadena 4, Calif.

the biggest and best book in radio

it's **FREE** from LAFAYETTE RADIO

SERVICERS NEEDS

Make Lafayette your central source of all repair and replacement parts, amplifiers, test equipment, tools and hundreds of accessory parts. All your servicing needs will be quickly satisfied from this ready reference of dependable radio equipment.

HAM GEAR

Here are nationally known communications receivers, transmitters, tubes, capacitors, mikes . . . anything and everything for the Ham. Every need whether big or small is sure to be supplied from our complete assortment of Ham supplies. Choose a "Build-It-Yourself-Kit", especially designed by Lafayette to give you not only fun but economy in building radio sets.

STANDARD PARTS

Our immense stock of thousands of radio and electronic items is almost beyond description. Just glimpse the host of post-war, hard-to-get radio parts that Lafayette offers to you at pre-war prices. And remember, all orders are shipped out the same day they are received. That's our famous Super-Speed Service.

25th Anniversary Catalog.. 144 pages packed with the latest in radio sets, radio parts, ham gear and test equipment. Page after page of top-quality electronic equipment at typically-low Lafayette prices. This big, new Lafayette Catalog not only offers you the most complete line of everything that's new in radio and electronics—but lists in a special bargain section hundreds of surplus and standard-make radio and electronic parts at money-saving prices. Mail the coupon below. *Reserve your free copy of the greatest Lafayette Catalog of them all—and see what is meant by "startling radio values."*

LAFAYETTE *Radio*

(RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.)

NEW YORK: 100 Sixth Avenue

BOSTON: 110 Federal Street

NEWARK: 24 Central Avenue

MAIL IT NOW!

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. JJ-6,
(Radio Wire Television, Inc.)
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Reserve my FREE copy of the big, Lafayette Catalog and send as soon as ready.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD

RADOLEK

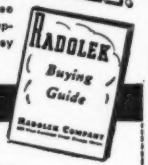
Radio-Electronic Service Parts

Large stocks assure the finest and most complete selections of all available items at lowest prevailing prices. Thousands of active buyers depend on us for their entire Radio repair and replacement requirements. Because we understand service problems, every order is expedited for delivery in double quick time. Everything we do is planned for convenience and satisfaction to our customers. You will find it profitable to make Radolek your buying headquarters.

FREE BUYING GUIDES

Because of existing conditions we keep our customers right up to the minute on available merchandise by releasing supplements frequently instead of sending our regular Big Profit Guide once a year. Send the coupon now to get these Free Buying Guide Supplements as they are issued.

FREE!



FAST SERVICE!

RADOLEK CO., Dept. C-119
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send FREE Buying Guide Supplements

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

ORDER FROM RADOLEK

Order from LAKE!
You'll Make No Mistake!

RADIO Cabinets & Parts

NOW Available

Postwar 2 Post RECORD-CHANGER

With luxurious brown leatherette portable case 15" L x 15" W x 10" D. Latest electronic developments make this modern record-changer the finest on the market today!

Changer, $19.00 **Cabinet for same, $8.95**

Also blank table cabinets of walnut veneer in the following sizes, with speaker opening on left front side. (Note: 7" has center speaker grill.)

#1 —	8¼" L x 5½" H x	4"	D	$1.95
#2 —	10¼" L x 6¾" H x	5"	D	$2.75
#3 —	13½" L x 7⅝" H x	6¼"	D	$3.25
#79—	10¾" L x 7" H x	5½"	D	$2.50

*Speaker Opening in center of front side.

All types of radio cabinets and parts are available at Lake's lower prices. A large stock is listed in our catalog.

SERVICEMEN—RETAILERS
Join our customer list today.

Order our New Catalog Today! Get on our mailing list!

Dept. C

NEDA — National Electronic Distributors Association

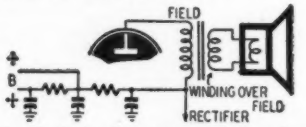
LAKE RADIO SALES CO.
615 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

The Patent Office reports an 81 percent increase in patent applications awaiting action during the past year. Pending applications in the radio field more than doubled during the year.

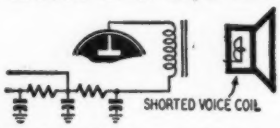
TRY THIS ONE

INDUCTOR SPEAKER

After reading "New Repair Stunt for Output Transformer", on page 288 of the January issue, I recalled a stunt that I used while overseas.



Novel substitute for an output transformer.



Shorted voice coil acts as an inductor motor.

While stationed at a Signal Depot in Italy, I was able to construct a number of small sets from salvaged materials. We were able to get all parts except output transformers. The voice coil winding was wound on the speaker field in the same manner as described by Mr. Copley. After some thought, I decided to see if it was possible to make the speaker operate as an induction motor by shorting the voice coil. Whenever this trick was tried, the results ranged from fair to adequate. The variation in performance was probably caused by a mismatch between the plate impedance and the reflected load.

I believe that a closed loop of light metal may be substituted for the shorted voice coil. It would seem that the inertia of the loop could be kept low so that the speaker would have good frequency response.

ROBERT S. SELLECK,
Los Angeles, Calif.

FADING TUBE NUMBERS

I have a kink that I feel is an improvement over the one, Faded Tube Numbers, in the July issue. I prevent the tube numbers from fading or wearing off of the surface of glass tubes by covering the tube number with a small piece of Scotch tape.

H. T. BROWN,
Jacksonville, Fla.

HAND CAPACITY

Hand capacity is one of the most troublesome "bugs" in home-built regenerative receivers. It is particularly annoying to tune in an elusive station only to have it fade out as the hand is removed from the tuning control.

Hand capacity may be overcome by using two- or three-gang tuning condensers in lieu of the more commonly used single gang condenser. The tuning is done by the rearmost section of the condenser and the other gangs are used to isolate the tuning gang from the front panel and dial. The stators and rotors of the unused sections of the condenser are grounded.

WALLACE BUSBY,
Port-of-Spain, B.W.I.

TRIMMER REPAIRS

The radio serviceman or experimenter is often confronted with padder or trimmer condensers that have cracked or broken mica insulation.

Satisfactory repairs may be made by applying Scotch tape firmly to each side of the mica. The excess tape should be trimmed from the edges. The hole for the adjusting screw may be punched out with a round ticket punch.

HOMER J. C. BURNS,
Detroit, Mich.

(A better repair may be made by cutting new insulators from sheet mica, using the old piece as a pattern.—*Editor)*

RADIO-CRAFT wants original kinks from its readers, and will award a one year subscription for each one published. To be accepted, ideas must be new and useful. Send your pet short-cut or new idea to RADIO-CRAFT today!

NOISE ELIMINATOR

A bottle of carbon tetrachloride on the service bench may prove useful in locating the source of intermittent noises in many radios.

Many erratic noises are caused by dirty or corroded movable contacts on tone controls, band switches and tuning condensers. In most cases, noises from these sources may be eliminated by cleaning all switch points and movable contacts with a liberal application of "carbon tet." A pipe cleaner makes a good applicator for the cleaning solution as it may be bent so that it will reach into any narrow or crowded space.

H. LEEPER,
Canton, Ohio

ANTI-COLLISION RADIO

(Continued from page 49)

airport, with all temporary obstructions (such as trucks) on the ground, plus the position of all planes approaching the port. He sees his own plane in its correct position, and reads his altitude, as well as wind direction and velocity, surprinted on a part of the screen. With Teleran, a pilot could bring his plane down just as if he could see the field.

Apparatus used in the Teleran system is shown in Fig. 5. The plane's radio beacon set is actually a *transponder* similar to the military IFF. On receiving a signal from the ground radar station, it automatically transmits the plane's altitude, which is noted by the ground control and also flashed to the pilot with the other information mentioned.

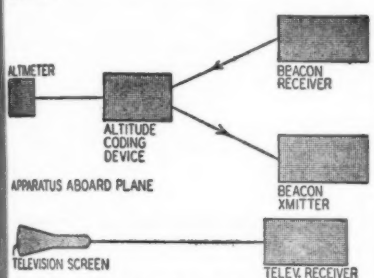


Fig. 6—Proposed Teleran plane equipment.

Teleran would use a 50-mile search beam for locating planes, a 15-mile airport search radar and a precision approach radar for bringing the plane down on the field. Chief objection to the system is that special television and IFF apparatus would have to be carried by any plane making full use of the system. Equipment to be carried aboard the plane appears in Fig. 6.

A system somewhat similar to Teleran has been developed by International Telephone and Telegraph Co. under the name of *Navar*.

THE PANORAMIC STRATOSCOPE

This new approach to the problem was worked out by the Panoramic Radio Corporation. It differs from radar in that no reflected wave or beam is used; a pulse signal is radiated from a transmitter installed on the obstacle.

A special receiver installed on the plane picks up the transmission. Plane may also have a Stratoscope transmitter as protection from collisions with other planes. The receiver uses panoramic reception, and altitude of the obstacle is indicated by the signal's frequency. The

(Continued on page 55)

Radio and Phono Kits

5-Tube Super Het Kit & Cabinet—less tubes—$13.75
AC Phono Amplifiers—6x5—6c5—6V6, less tubes 6.75
AC-DC Phono Amplifier—less tubes..... 3.95

Write for Free Bulletin

TECHNICAL RADIO LABS
341 WILSON AVE. BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

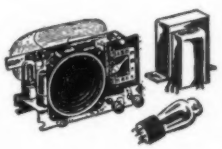
for everything in Radio

Get ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG

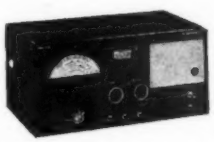
FREE send for it now!

LARGEST STOCKS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT

Get the handiest, most complete Buying Guide in Radio! Packed with the latest, finest values in parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, communication receivers, Ham gear, public address equipment . . . more than 10,000 items of nationally known, guaranteed quality . . . the world's largest and most complete stocks. For earliest delivery, fastest service, lowest prices, depend on ALLIED! Send for this FREE 1946 Catalog now.



MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS—Largest and most complete selection of radio and electronic equipment to serve the needs of engineers, servicemen, dealers, soundmen, amateurs, and builders. All the leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Lowest prices. Everything you need from one dependable supply source!



HAM GEAR
Earliest delivery on latest communication receivers and transmitters. Time payment plan; trade-ins accepted.

HOME SETS
Parade of 1946 radios and phonoradios. Handsome styles. Wonderful performance. Today's leading values.

NEW P. A. EQUIPMENT—Complete Sound Systems for every public address requirement. All the newest developments. Everything in amplifiers, speakers, microphones, accessories. New intercom systems. Also the latest developments in recording and record-playing mechanisms.

HANDY RADIO BOOKS
Radio Formulas and Data
Dictionary of Radio Terms
Radio Circuit Handbook
Radio Builders' Handbook
Simplified Radio Servicing
Radio Data Handbook
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . 78c

HELPFUL CALCULATORS
These radio reference aids provide valuable data quickly:
Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960 . 25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955 . . . . 25c

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 2-KK-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1946 RADIO CATALOG
☐ Send Six Books No. 37-799 }
☐ Send Calculator No. 37-960 } $.....enclosed
☐ Send Calculator No. 37-955 }

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

ALLIED RADIO
Everything in Radio and Electronics

Sensational Value!

T-17B HAND MIKE (NEW)

ARMY SURPLUS

These Signal Corps inspected and approved microphones were constructed for the Army. Sales price was more than double your low purchase price. Made of durable plastic. Complete with 5 ft. rubber coated cord and plug PL-68. Press-to-talk button. 200 ohms. Ideal as standard equipment in planes, radio transmitters, mobile P.A. call systems, etc. Can be adapted to most radio sets as home broadcaster mike for entertainment by using mike transformer with dry cell battery.

SUPPLY IS LIMITED! ACT QUICKLY

to take advantage of this exceptionally low offer. We are confident that you cannot beat this price anywhere.

ONLY **$1.95**

WHILE THEY LAST
plus 2% Sales Tax in Illinois

MAIL THIS COUPON

SHURE APPLIANCE & RADIO, Dept. F
120 N. Green Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

Send me.....Signal Corps inspected and approved T-17B Microphones at $1.95 ea.

☐ Money Order or Check enclosed.

☐ I will pay Mailman on arrival $1.95 ea. plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE.....

PLUS 2% SALES TAX IN ILLINOIS

famous for

GREAT VALUES

SPECIAL OFFERINGS:

6 Tube RADIO RECEIVER

housed in walnut wood cabinet, slide rule dial. Superheterodyne circuit, fine tone quality. List Price $33.95. Your Cost **$23.65**

PORTABLE POWER SUPPLY Vibrator Type

Furnishes plate power for experimental and amateur radio equipment. Input 6 volts DC, output 300 volts DC at 100 ma. Size 4-13/16" x 5½" x 5". Weight 6½ lbs. **$14.95**

Trigger Controlled SOLDERING GUN

Instant heating, heats to a soldering temperature in a few seconds after pressing trigger . . . Heats only when pressure is on trigger while soldering . . . Degree of heat controlled by trigger . . . Light weight and perfectly balanced . . . Cool protected grip . . . Operates from 110V AC source by use of transformer Part #F-153 or direct from storage battery. Model #F-151—for fine and general type soldering. List Price $4.75. Your Cost **$3.55**

All prices are F.O.B. New York City.

Write for our new catalogue showing new test equipment, tubes and a large variety of new replacement parts. We ship anywhere in the U.S.A.—promptly.

RADIO DEALERS SUPPLY COMPANY

135 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

AIRLINE RADIO SERVICE

(Continued from page 21)

frequency a condenser of like value may be used in series with the antenna. Mica and bathtub condensers are used in airplane radio instruments; tubular paper and electrolytic condensers are unsatisfactory because they do not stand up under vibration. In adjusting transmitters to antennas the plate current should be dipped after each antenna circuit adjustment. Transmitter adjustment may be correct even though the antenna current meter gives a negligible reading for the day frequency while the night frequency antenna current reads .9 amp. This is because the antenna resistance is about 500 ohms on the day frequency and approximately 50 ohms on the night frequency. Touching the antenna terminal with a WOOD pencil will show that r.f. is present.

Transmitters having 24-28 volt electrical systems usually operate pairs of 12-volt tube filaments in series. If one filament is out neither tube will light. In this case either a filament or a filament fuse has burned out. Glass-cased fuses may be tested either by an ohmmeter or by using the fuse to complete the circuit between the unscrewed cap of a flashlight and the battery. In the larger planes, DC-4s and others, circuit breakers instead of fuses are now being used.

If the normal voltage of a transmitter is 1000 volts the instrument should be bench tested for a short time with about 1400 volts. Components that are deteriorating will break down. At lower frequencies particularly, voltage sparkovers occur at higher altitudes, consequently this test simulates flight conditions.

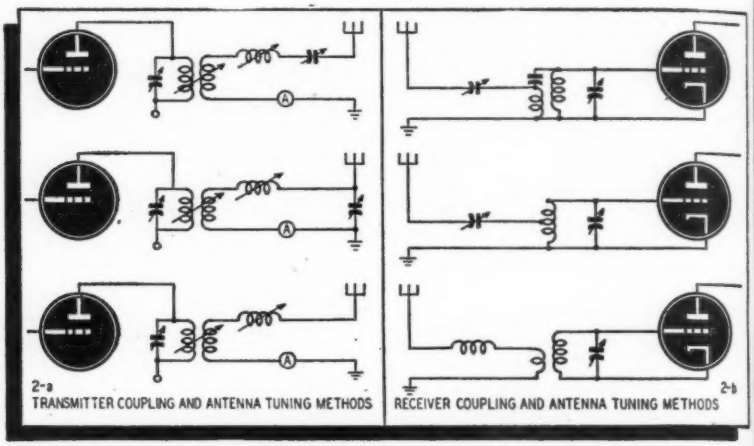
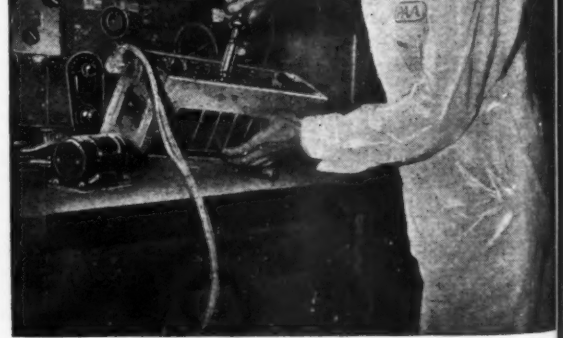


Fig. 2—Coupling and antenna tuning methods used on airplane transmitters and receivers.

Aircraft receivers are usually of the superheterodyne type. The output of such a unit must be constant for input voltages of from 1 μv to 1 volt, because it is undesirable for a pilot to continuously change a volume control to compensate for changing field strengths. Audio requirements for these receivers are not high because they are used for voice work only. A response that is flat within 4 db for frequencies between 300 and 2500 cycles is sufficient.



The service bench is the same one pictured on the cover. The room is completely shielded. *Photo courtesy of Pan-American Airways*

Receivers are difficult to service and maintain because of their complexity. "Case histories" and "trouble location and probable remedy charts" such as the one illustrated here are kept for the radio items in each airplane. These, in conjunction with test equipment for continuity, resistance, and voltage measurements, signal tracing, the laws of cause and effect, common sense and logic, are of assistance in "trouble shooting"—to tell whether the maloperation is in the antenna system; external wiring, cables, or accessories; the aircraft electrical system; or in the radio equipment itself. Having traced the trouble to a receiver check the tubes. A good tube tester narrows the trouble even though it does not always show a bad tube, for example the faulty 2A7 oscillator tubes that escaped detection when servicing the RCA 140 series of home receivers. Trouble in the receiver itself may be localized by proceeding from power supply to audio output circuit, second detector to i.f. amplifiers, and then the radio frequency input circuits.

New parts are sometimes defective and it is well to pre-test and label a whole batch of them to insure an adequate reserve. Miniature tubes, such as the 955 and 6J6 used in v.h.f. and u.h.f. applications, often vary on either side of their rated characteristics. A low Gm will cause reduced amplification, while larger interelectrode capacitances than those published result in a lower radio frequency. A simple Hartley, Colpitts, or tuned-plate tuned-grid test oscillator will show, by comparing plate currents and frequency changes to a standard tube (one that works normally in a v.h.f.-u.h.f. instrument), which tubes meet these specifications and which do not. For these reasons instruments such as the radio altimeter are hard to align and adjust. Radio altimiters, glide-bath instruments and v.h.f. transceivers utilize miniature tubes.

Some airlines check transmitter-receiver operation every 90 days and accessories, headphones and wiring, at 180-day intervals, while others perform receiver sensitivity and transmitter checkups after no more than 800 flying hours and pull out units with moving parts (dynamotors) after 400 flying hours. Flight personnel should turn off direction finders and transmitters when not in use; this eliminates excessive wear and possible heat damage to the dynamotors of heavy-duty units.

When junction boxes, terminal boards, dynamotors, and accessories are conveniently located, inspection is made easier. When placed so that they are reached only with difficulty they may not be checked as thoroughly or as frequently as desired.

ATTENTION!

THE NEW

BRADSHAW METER KIT

WITH SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTIONS

Measures ac/dc volts; ac/dc currents; ohms, capacity

GUARANTEED AND CALIBRATED

Your Price $15.95

A deposit of 25% required with order

H. Hatfield—representative

BRADSHAW INSTRUMENTS CO.

7 School St. Glen Cove, N. Y.

HARRISON HAS IT! **HARRISON HAS IT!**

Good-bye to Battery Expense with this

RECHARGEABLE POWER PACK

for

- PORTABLE RECEIVERS
- TRANSMITTERS
- WALKIE-TALKIES
- REMOTE CONTROLS
- TEST EQUIPMENT, etc.

COMPACT! Only 1¾x3⅝x4" high (6½" high with battery).

LIGHTWEIGHT!—3 lb. 10 oz. complete!

POWERFUL!—Delivers:

- 135 volts at 20 ma in continuous Military service or 30 ma, or more, in intermittent Amateur service.
- 67½ volts at 5 to 8 ma.
- 1.5 filament or 6.3 heater, bias, and microphone voltages.

Here, for little more than the cost of one set of regular dry batteries, you can get a new, modern rechargeable power pack that will save you space, weight, and money! Ruggedly made for Navy radio equipment, this pack will give excellent service under the roughest field conditions. Smooth, dependable power comes from a 6-volt storage battery which clips into bottom of pack and which can be recharged over and over again for only a penny or two. Unbreakable plastic NON-SPILL (even if turned up-side-down) CASE. Can give over 6 solid hours of continuous operation at full rated load before requiring simple recharge by any-half amp trickle charger or our special inexpensive charger. The vibrator pack has such desirable design features as neon voltage regulator, complete filtering, remote load start relay, etc. Brand New, Navy Inspected, in original cartons with fully charged battery, diagram and instructions. Complete, ready to go. **$5.50**

STORAGE BATTERY

6 Volt, 3 Cell, 30 Watt Hour Storage Battery—as used in pack. 1⅝"x5⅝"x2½". Hundreds of uses! (Keep spare to use while charging other.)

Fully charged, complete **$2.00**

BATTERY CHARGER

A simple, inexpensive trickle charger for these or any other small storage battery. Available for 110-volt AC, 110-volt DC or 32-volt DC.

Noiseless—efficient—economical **$2.97**

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR AND MONITOR
(Navy Type CGQ-61033)

A very handy piece of equipment around any ham shack, lab, or service department! Use it for tuning transmitter or receiver to spot frequencies, checking edge of band, determining crystal frequency with receiver or frequency meter. Put 1000 KC crystal in and use to calibrate signal generators or receivers, etc. Electron coupled Pierce crystal oscillator using 3A4 tube covers all frequencies. Sockets for 10 crystals, with ceramic selector switch. Headphone jack for monitoring transmitter. Self-contained batteries: 1—#5540, 1—#2. All in aluminum cabinet 2½"x11½"x9". Weighs 2¼ lbs. Brand new, complete with instructions, diagrams and kit of spare tube and parts.

Less crystals and batteries **$4.95**
With Batteries 5.95

COAXIAL CABLE

RG-8/U 52 Ohm Impedance. FB for feeding beams, etc. Handles a KW with high efficiency. New, perfect cables.

110 foot length with two PL-259 coaxial plugs. Total list price $39.28! HSS $4.98

65 foot length with one plug. List $22.50. HSS $3.45

26 foot length with 2 plugs. List $11.90. HSS $1.95

Cut to size in one piece within —0% to +20% of length ordered. Full measure!

JAN TYPE	Impedance	O.D.	Price per foot 1-100'	Price per foot 100' and up
RG- 8/U	52 Ohms	.405"	9c	6c
RG-11/U	75 Ohms	.405"	10c	7c
RG-13/U	74 Ohms	.420"	14c	10c
RG-39/U	73 Ohms	.312"	11c	8c
RG-58/U	55 Ohms	.195"	8c	5c

HT-4 OWNERS!

Convert your rig for efficient operation on 10 meters. Factory designed kits contain tuning unit, tank coil, all necessary parts and complete instructions **$25.00**

NEW! ABBOTT TR-4B

Harrison has the new, improved version of this most popular 2 meter transmitter-receiver. Now uses a 955 acorn tube for even greater sensitivity and stability. Ideal for mobile or fixed station.

Order yours Now! Immediate shipment **$52.00**

Tubes $0.18 6 volt Vibrator Pack $14.95

HSS TUBES

All new, perfect, gov't specs.		814		7.45
		257-B (4E27)		6.90
HK 24G (3C24)	$1.49	3E29 (829B)		4.79

HARRISON HAS IT! IN STOCK MECK MODEL T60-I TRANSMITTERS

A modern post-war, phone-CW Transmitter with a conservative input power rating of 60 Watts. Crystal control—9 tubes—dual power supply—antenna changeover relay—meter switching—metal cabinet 15" x 11"x9"—high efficiency on all bands 10 to 80 meters. Complete with tubes and coils for 10 meters, less only microphone, crystal and antenna. **$150.00**

SONAR NARROW BAND XE-10 EXCITER **FM** **HARRISON HAS IT! IN STOCK! $39.45**

MAIL ORDERS?—Certainly! Just list everything you want (items in this ad, or any ad, magazine or catalog) and please include full remittance. Immediate shipment.

73 de

Bill Harrison, W2AVA

HAM HEADQUARTERS Since 1925!

HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

12 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

BARCLAY 7-9854

JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102

Low Cost *FEILER* TS-1 Signal Tracer

Saves Time, Money, Guesswork on Radio Repairs!

GETS TO THE HEART OF RADIO TROUBLE IN A FLASH!

Locates Causes of:

- *Noisy Sets*
- *Parts Failure*
- *Mistracking*
- *Low Sensitivity*
- *Distorted Tone*
- *Intermittent Sets*

MODEL TS-1
ONLY
$9.85
Complete with vacuum tube (less batteries)

Easy to Use! Pays for Itself!

Servicemen! Experimenters! Here's an absolutely dependable Signal Tracing Analyzer at the lowest price ever quoted for such an instrument! Enables you to test any radio or amplifier just by touching the Analyzer probe to any portion of the circuit—the signal you hear in the phones permits you to isolate and locate the trouble in just minutes. Easy to use—no special skill needed. Works with any magnetic headset, 1000 ohms or higher. Requires only one 22½ v. battery and one No. 2 flashlight cell. Self-contained in compact (6¾ x 4¾ x 3¼") brown metal case; with snap-lock cover and battery compartment. Compact bakelite probe houses miniature vacuum tube and circuit components; has 3 ft. cable. Excellent instructions included. An invaluable instrument that pays for itself quickly!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Place your order for the TS-1 Signal Tracing Analyzer with your regular parts jobber. If he cannot supply you, write for name of nearest jobber stocking this instrument—or send your order directly to us.

FEILER

FEILER ENGINEERING CO.

803-A MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

MANUSCRIPTS WANTED

25,000 - 35,000 words

In clear, semi-technical language on various radio subjects. For Radio-Craft's new 50c book series.

Payment on acceptance plus royalty.

For details, write

Box S

RADIO-CRAFT

25 West Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

In W. Va. and Eastern Ohio
it is the JOHN A. COX RADIO SUPPLIES FOR THE BEST OF EVERYTHING IN RADIO
Send For Free Buying Guide and Tube List. Special MaGuire Record Changer. Net $25.61
JOHN A. COX
554 Seventh Street Parkersburg, W. Va.

KIT OF
14 .001 mfd 600v. DC mica condensers.....$1.00
5 .1 mfd paper, oil filled, 600v. DC cond..... 1.00
9 50 mfd; 2-100 mfd; 1-20 mmfd; 1-60 mmfd; ceramic. Total 13 capacitors; complete..... 1.50
Send check or M.O., include postage
GREENWICH SALES CO.
99 Cortlandt Street New York 7, N. Y.

IRON CORE TUNERS
For Broadcast Band Superhets
Replaces 2-gang condenser and oscillator. One compact tracked unit. Includes hookup diagrams and instructions.
ONLY $4 POSTPAID
Send for FREE price list of standard radio coils.
MAGNA-METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Grand Central Terminal Bldg., New York 17, N. Y.

Radio propagation predictions are again available to the public. Beginning with July, the CRPL-D series, "Basic Radio Propagation Predictions" will be issued monthly, copies being obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents of the Government Printing Office for 15 cents each or $1.50 per year.

TECHNOTES

. . . . PHILCO 40-504

This set was brought in with the complaint that the battery drain was excessive. The low voltage lead to the on-off switch showed a very low resistance to ground when the switch was OFF. This was cured by replacing the volume control and switch.

LEWIS J. NEUMIN,
Iowa City, Iowa

. . . . SUBSTITUTE FOR 35L6

A temporary replacement for a 35L6 may be made by using a 50L6. This lowers the effective voltage on the filaments of the other tubes but the difference is not enough to affect the volume. Both tubes have .15-ampere heaters so no shunting resistors are necessary.

D. VAN WINKLE,
East Peoria, Ill.

. . . . RCA 55U

Static and crackling noises when the set is jarred was traced to the wire link between the reject control and the reject mechanism on the record changer. A flexible wire soldered to the link and to the chassis cured the trouble.

Fading and frequency shift in this model may be due to loose stator plates on the tuning condenser. The loose plates should be forced firmly against the supporting bar and sweated in place.

LEWIS J. NEUMIN,
Iowa City, Iowa

. . . . PHILCO 38-10

Some of these sets come in with the complaint of continuous oscillation. The first analysis, faulty filter condensers, is found incorrect. The trouble can often be traced to an open by-pass condenser, part number 3 on schematic, mounted on the band switch. This condenser is in the a.v.c. circuit. It is difficult to replace this condenser in the original position and it is suggested that the replacement be mounted with lugs near the i.f. stage.

R. L. PATRICK,
New Orleans, La.

. . . . RCA VICTOR Q-12

This model is often brought in dead or intermittent. C8, a .006-μf, 600-volt condenser, opens intermittently. This condenser is located under the band switch and is connected between the switch and tuning condenser. Replacing the condenser clears up the trouble.

JORGE A. CORDERO,
Bayamon, Puerto Rico

. . . . BEAM-OF-LIGHT PICKUP

Distortion in record players using the Philco Beam-of-Light pickup may be traced to deterioration of the damping rubbers on the tiny mirror attached to the sapphire needle. The trouble is cleared up by replacing the unit (needle, mirror and damping rubbers) and readjusting the focus of the bulb.

HOWARD J. MASON,
Morehead City, N. C.

ANTI-COLLISION RADIO

(Continued from page 51)

proposed band is 148 to 154 mc. At sea level, a transmitter would operate at 154 mc. As altitude increases, frequency would decrease proportionately, reaching 148 mc at 12,000 feet.

Several advantages are claimed for this system. To indicate a tall mountain peak, it would not be necessary to maintain equipment at the top. A transmitter could be installed at the base and the frequency adjusted to indicate the correct height. Transmitters could be made to tune automatically to the correct frequency with an aneroid barometer (Fig. 7). This tuning method would be

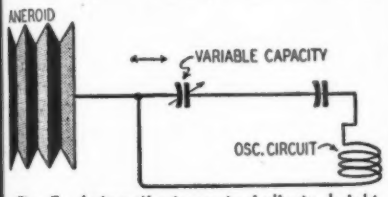


Fig. 7—Automatic tuner to indicate height.

used in transmitters installed aboard planes. Slight changes in pressure due to weather conditions would be insignificant compared with the changes due to altitude, and would introduce no noticeable error.

One form of Stratoscope is designed to land planes in foggy weather. Each plane's altitude (frequency) is simultaneously indicated on the screen of a ground instrument at the airport. The scope's vertical scale shows *all* the planes *stacked* or hovering over the field. Even a slight change in the altitude of any plane is at once detected by the ground control. Each plane can in turn be "talked down" over the ordinary plane radio, as in the GCA system.

Lightness of the plane-borne apparatus is the strongest argument for the new device. The special receiver-transmitter—which has been tested successfully between planes 140 miles apart—weighs only 40 pounds. It has the advantage of the direct-viewing screen, like the A and B scopes. The receiver tunes broadly enough to cover the whole band, in true panoramic style. Signals appear as pips, their height on the screen indicating the frequency (height of the obstacle). Their horizontal length indicates the signal strength (and thus, indirectly, the distance to the transmitter).

The receiver is so adjusted that the flying height is at the zero reference level (center of the screen). If the pilot sees a pip *above* his reference level, he knows he must rise. If it is below, he is

(Continued on page 75)

PAPER and MICA CONDENSERS

50 paper and mica condensers $1.00. Brand new, fine assortment, popular sizes. Wt. 1 lb. fob.

PETER BALIZER, Dept. C

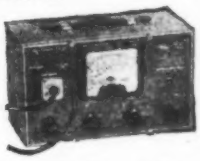
19 Micieli Place Brooklyn 18, N.Y.C.

METROPOLITAN *Guarantees Delivery from Stock!*

McMURDO SILVER INSTRUMENTS

Model 705
"SPARX" DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER
Frequency range from 20 cycles to over 200 megacycles
NET $39.90

Model 404
CAPACITANCE RESISTANCE BRIDGE
¼ mmfd/ohm through 1,000mfd/-megohms 0-50% power factor
NET $49.90

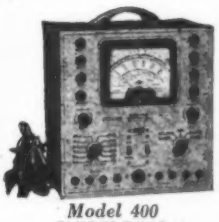


Model "Vomax"
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER
One of the finest test instruments of its type
NET $59.85

SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS

Model CA-11
SIGNAL TRACER
* Signal intensity readings indicated on meter. * One connecting cable—no tuning controls. * Highly sensitive—uses improved V.T. V.M. circuit
NET $18.75

Model 650
SIGNAL GENERATOR
Improved AC—operated—generating RF frequency from 100 Kc to 105 Mc. Audio modulating frequency is 400 cycle pure sine wave. Three—step ladder—type alternator
NET $48.75

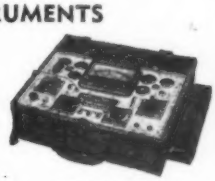


Model 400
ELECTRONIC MULTI-METER
Combination Vacuum-Tube-Voltmeter and Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter PLUS Capacity, Inductance, Reactance and Decibel measurements. 55 Ranges
NET $52.50

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS INSTRUMENTS

Model 322
DYNOPTIMUM TUBE TESTER
Simple operation—only 4 switches used. Special noise test for tubes that otherwise test "good." Counter model
NET $41.50
Portable model, 322P
NET $45.50

Model 705
SIGNAL GENERATOR
From 95 Kc to 100 Mc, continuously variable. Planetary drive condenser. Self-contained electronic modulation 400c sine wave for external use
NET $49.50



Model 802N
COMBINATION TUBE & SET TESTER
DC Voltmeter 0 to 1000 at 1000 ohms per volt. AC Voltmeter 0 to 1000 DC Milliammeter 0 to 1000. Ammeter 0 to 10. D.B. Meter—8/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/32 to 55 decibels
NET $59.50

Model S-10-A
POCKET SIZE OSCILLOSCOPE
Complete cathode ray oscilloscope.
NET $55.00

Model 689-IF
WESTON OHMMETER
Widely used for production testing of armature and field resistances of small motors, etc.
List Price $25.50
NET $14.85

Model 274
DUMONT FIVE-INCH OSCILLOSCOPE
Professional type oscilloscope complete with tubes and operating instructions
NET $99.50

SUPREME	543-S Multi-Tester	$24.75	SHALLCROSS	Decade Resistance Boxes	$13.50
"	589 Tube & Battery Tester	48.95	"	Portable Galvanometer	27.50
"	565 Vacuum-Tube-Voltmeter	63.50	"	630 Wheatstone Bridge	75.00
"	546 Oscilloscope	89.75	"	637 Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridge	100.00
R.C.P.	461 Sensitive Multitester	42.63	"	638 Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridge	150.00
R.C.P.	664 Voltmeter	45.00	Monitor Crystaliner	Signal Generator	57.50
R.C.P.	488 Multitester	71.50			
R.C.P.	655 Billionaire Insulation Tester	92.61			

Write for our FREE New POST-WAR CATALOG!

Metropolitan ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.

Dept. C, 6 MURRAY STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

Cable Address: METRONICS
Phone: BArclay 7-5556

OPPORTUNITY FOR RADIO MEN!

There's big money in motor repair work! Prices are good. The field is not crowded. The home appliance repair business is a vast one, and motor service is a highly important part of it. Here's the book that will train you easily and quickly!

Learn ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

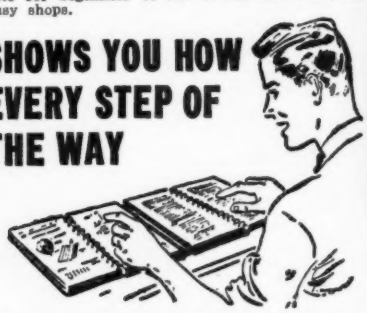
Easily . . .
Quickly . . .
for ONLY $5

IT PAYS TO SPECIALIZE IN "SOMETHING DIFFERENT"

Every day, more and more electric motors are being used BOTH in home electric appliances and in industrial equipment. Ours is truly an Electrical Age—and the motor repair expert is one of its most valuable men!

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the unique new book by the publishers of famous Ghirardi Radio-Electronic volumes teaches you the work from the very beginning. Explains every detail of motor trouble diagnosing, repair and rewinding. Covers a-c and d-c motors, synchronous motors and generators and BOTH mechanical and electronic control systems. Quick-reference guides show exactly how to handle specific jobs. Invaluable for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops.

SHOWS YOU HOW EVERY STEP OF THE WAY



Based on what can be learned from this big book alone, you can train yourself for prompt, PROFITABLE motor service. Every type of work is demonstrated VISUALLY by more than 900 easily-understood diagrams, all indexed for quick, on-the-job reference. The unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides book into 2 sections permitting BOTH text and related illustrations to be seen AT THE SAME TIME. Lies open flat on bench while you work. 580 pages.

"BORROW" IT FOR 5 DAYS!

Send coupon now! Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 5 full days. Then, if not more than satisfied, return book to us and every cent will be cheerfully refunded—and no questions asked!

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. RC-106, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $5 ($5.50 foreign) for my copy of the big ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book; or

☐ send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. If unsatisfactory for any reason, I may return book in 5 days and have my money refunded.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Dist. No. ..... State .....

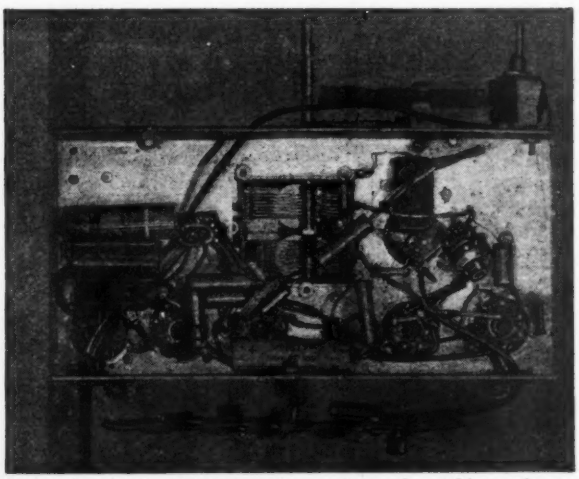
BUILDING A SET IS EASY

(Continued from page 24)

set is connected to the line, test the resistance between B-minus (chassis) and B-plus. If the filter condensers have not been in use for some time, the resistance may test as low as 50,000 ohms. If this is the resistance found, the filter condensers should be suspected of excessive leakage. If the resistance found is less than about 50,000 ohms, *don't turn on the power* until you have looked for a possible short circuit. A really good filter condenser of 20 μf *after use at its rated voltage* should test at least one megohm resistance.

Shunting the cathode resistor of the 50L6 with a 20 to 50 μf electrolytic condenser will give greater volume with some slight loss of quality, since the "inverse feedback" of the standard circuit has been eliminated. (See dotted lines on diagram.)

It is important that the .02 coupling condenser between pin 6 (plate) of the 12SQ7 and grid (pin 5) of the 50L6 have a very low leakage value. On ohmmeter, its resistance should be *at least* several megohms.



Under the chassis. Note interesting position of variable condenser.

Leads to pilot light connect to terminals 2 and 3 on 35Z5 socket. If the pilot does not light, the set should not be operated, or a part of the 35Z5 filament will soon burn out.

THE LOOP ANTENNA

Position of the loop with relation to chassis is important. Try about an inch separation from the back of chassis and keep the loop's lower turns as far above chassis as cabinet permits. Notice the method used for loop mounting in commercial sets. A square piece of wood screwed to the back of chassis in a vertical position will serve to hold it. If the loop has two windings, an aerial may be connected to the smaller (primary) one, with a .002 μf paper bypass condenser in series; if the loop is a one-winding type, an insulated wire may be wound around the loop end that goes to grid of the 12SA7, an inch or so of its length, for outside aerial connection. Whether the inner or outer end of loop works better connected to grid of 12SA7 may be tested by experiment. Some commercial sets use a grounded metal shield between loop and tubes. I.f. transformers should be in shield cans and the *can must make good contact* with the chassis ground connection; otherwise there may be serious "feedback" from the near-by loop.

It is a great help to quick and errorless wiring, to connect the tube sockets with keyways all going in the same direction, although this may not give the shortest grid and plate leads.

Good soldering is very important. This means that all joints will be bright (not gobby), and that either a minimum or no soldering paste will be used. Parts to be soldered are scraped or sandpapered with the sand (not emery) paper, if necessary, and a good grade of solder used. During the war, solder had too much lead. This solder heats slowly and sticks poorly. A 50-50 solder is a great help in getting strong joints. The "iron" should be filed bright and dipped in resin and solder, to "tin" the end. The parts to be soldered are heated and then the solder applied. Resin-cored solder is almost a necessity.

Hum is usually caused by poor quality filter condensers. A PM speaker and filter choke usually give less hum than a field coil dynamic speaker with field used for choke.

The simplest method of adjusting i.f., oscillator, etc., is to use a signal generator, as directed in text books on superhets, the Meissner "How to Build" instruction manual, etc. Lacking a signal generator, the beginner may spend weary minutes turning the "nasty little screws." Supposing no signal generator is available, the set builder will proceed on the assumption that the i.f. transformers are adjusted correctly at the factory, and therefore need no adjustment of the small screws reached through the openings in the cans. Try to tune in a radio signal with the volume control well on; then adjust the trimmer condenser on the oscillator variable condenser so the pointer on dial points to the proper dial figure for the radio station being heard. In other words, if you are listening to a 1400 kc station, the pointer should point to 140 on the usual dial calibrated in kilocycles. Adjust the trimmer on the larger section of the variable condenser for maximum

MODEL 2405

Volt•Ohm•Milliammeter

25,000 OHMS PER VOLT D.C.

STANDARDS ARE SET BY TRIPLETT

SPECIFICATIONS

NEW "SQUARE LINE" metal case, attractive tan "hammered" baked-on enamel, brown trim.

- PLUG-IN RECTIFIER—replacement in case of overloading is as simple as changing radio tube.
- READABILITY—the most readable of all Volt-Ohm-Milliameter scales —5.6 inches long at top arc.
- RED•DOT LIFETIME GUARANTEE on 6" instrument protects against defects in workmanship and material.

NEW ENGINEERING • NEW DESIGN • NEW RANGES
30 RANGES

Voltage:	5 D.C. 0-10-50-250-500-1000 at 25000 ohms per volt. 5 A.C. 0-10-50-250-500-1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.
Current:	4 A.C. 0-.5-1-5-10 amp. 6 D.C. 0-50 microamperes — 0-1-10-50-250 milliamperes—0-10 amperes.
4 Resistance	0-4000-40,000 ohms—4-40 megohms.
6 Decibel	-10 to +15, +29, +43, +49, +55
Output	Condenser in series with A.C. volt ranges.

Model 2400 is similar but has D.C. volts Ranges at 5000 ohms per volt.

Write for complete description

Triplett
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

BLUFFTON OHIO.

FIRST-RATE

MANUAL

for the

Radio Service Dealer

the

"RADIO SERVICE STANDARD RATE BOOK"

designed as an aid:

—to assist him in determining charges for service work
—as a convenient guide for ordering replacement parts
—outlining step-by-step general servicing procedures

INCLUDES

Radio Tube Prices
Radio Parts Prices
Crystal Cartridge Digest
Registry of Electronic Manufacturers
Auto Radio Installation and Service
Price Formula for Repairs of Radio Equipment
General Servicing Procedures for Radio and Record Changers

Price: $1.00 per copy

Available at Your Radio Parts Jobber

Oelrich Publications

1027 South Keeler Avenue, Chicago 23, Illinois

volume. Readjust all trimmers for maximum volume.

If you have not secured a "cut-plate" variable condenser—that is, if both of the condenser sections are the same size—the circuit shown will not be satisfactory, and a "padding condenser" must be inserted between the lower end of the oscillator coil and ground. For an intermediate frequency in the neighborhood of 455 kc, this condenser will be a mica-compression type adjustable between about 300 and 500 μμf. The trimmer on the oscillator section of the gang condenser is then adjusted at the high-frequency end of the dial, and the padder at the low-frequency end.

If the set shows no signs of life, first look for wires omitted. Check off all wires and apparatus on the diagram, to see that they are properly connected. Test tubes for emission and shorted elements. Test variable condensers for shorts due to touching plates or metal filings between the plates. Test to make sure there is plate voltage on all tubes, pin 4 on 12SA7 socket, 8 on 12SK7, 6 on 12SQ7, 3 on 50L6. The loop may need to have a few turns removed; make sure its winding is continuous and is shunted by the larger section of the 2-gang variable tuning condenser. Bypass condensers should be separately tested for leakage before being wired into set, but may be retested for shorts or leakage. A known-to-be-good by-pass condenser may be rapidly shunted across the various ones in the set, while in

(Continued on page 62)

BUILT-IN QUALITY
Made Our Famous
RADIO & PHONO KITS
A National Success!

Build Your Own
Radio-Phonograph COMBINATION

PHONO—3 tube amplifier, 78 R.P.M. motor with 9" turntable, plays 10- and 12-inch records with lid closed, high gain crystal pick-up.
RADIO — 5 tube super, 550 to 1700 KC, built-in loop antenna. Complete kit including tubes. **$32.95**
(Kits available for phonograph only .....$23.95)

***Ideal for Use by* STUDENTS**
Schools ● Hospitals ● Servicemen ● Amateurs

MODEL S-5 RADIO KITS

Our model S-5 uses the universally accepted superheterodyne circuit containing the following tubes: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5 and tubes from 550 Kc. to 1600 Kc. Model S-5 —complete kit, including tubes and Bakelite cabinet **$19.95**

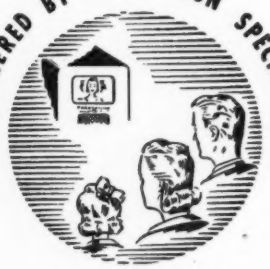
All Kits Are Furnished Complete, Less Wire and Solder

Direct Shipments to All Parts of the World!
25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders
Write for FREE Catalog

RADIO KITS COMPANY
Dept. C10 120 Cedar St. New York 6, N. Y.

TRANSVISION

• ENGINEERED BY TELEVISION SPECIALISTS •



THIS NEW

TELEVISION KIT

Offers you a High Quality

TELEVISION RECEIVER

ready for Easy, Rapid Assembly

Easy-to-Assemble: No knowledge of television required. COMPLETE easy-to-follow INSTRUCTION SHEET gives you all the knowledge you need.

This Kit INCLUDES SOUND, all component parts, and the following:—

1. **Specially designed Television Antenna.**
2. **A $30.00 Lectrovision seven-inch Picture Tube . . . plus ALL other tubes.**
3. **Pre-tuned R-F unit.**
4. **Finished front panel.**
5. **All solder and wire . . . and sixty feet of low loss lead-in cable.**

Price: complete with ALL tubes, $139.50. Price, without tubes, but with the 7" picture tube, $125.00. Shipment will be made approximately 10 weeks after receipt of order. $25.00 deposit required on all orders, balance C.O.D.

We believe that the comparative quality of this set is superior to other available sets. For full information write to:

TRANSVISION, INC.

P.O. Box No. 364 New Rochelle, N. Y.

TELEVISION FOR TODAY

(Continued from page 28)

article) while a signal at the frequency of the wave trap is applied at the grid of the first video i.f. tube. The slug in the wave trap coil is then adjusted for minimum reading of the voltmeter. An oscilloscope may be substituted for the

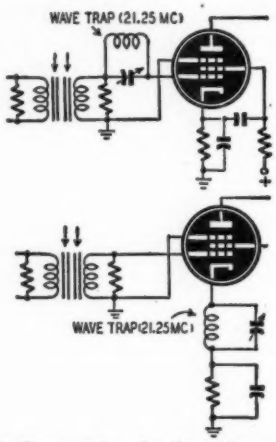


Fig. 6—Two positions for the audio wavetrap.

voltmeter and the tuning of the wave trap adjusted until the length of the vertical line is zero or a minimum.

INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCIES

Until quite recently, the intermediate frequencies used in television receivers were 8.25 mc for audio and 12.75 mc for the video signals. A change, however, has been recommended by the RMA panel on television, the newer values being

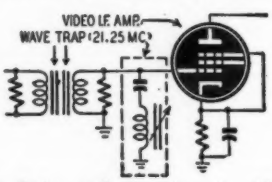


Fig. 7—Series audio wavetrap in video i.f.

21.25 mc for audio and 25.75 for the video channel.

The video signal is permitted a spread of 4 mc. This represents the actual video voltages, and does not include the audio signal or any of the vestiges of the sideband that is partially suppressed. To pass the 4 mc, the video i.f. must extend (under the previous system) from 12.75 mc to 8.75 mc. To achieve uniform response within this region requires excessive loading because the ratio of the band pass (4 mc) to 12.75 mc, the i.f., is the abnormally high value of approximately 33 percent. Resistive loading, to obtain wide response, is inversely proportional to the $\frac{\Delta F}{F}$ ratio according to the following relationship: $\frac{\Delta F}{F} = \frac{X_L}{2R_L}$

With the shift of the i.f. to 25.75 to 21.75 mc, the ratio of $\frac{\Delta F}{F}$ decreases and the loading resistor value rises proportionately. The importance of

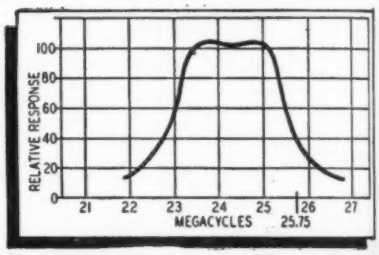


Fig. 9—Response curve, amplifier in Fig. 8.

the value of the loading resistor is quite evident from gain of stage = gmZ_L where Z_L is the load impedance of the amplifier and with a pentode, almost entirely governed by R_L.

SPURIOUS RESPONSES

The foregoing is but one aspect of the situation. Included, too, are the many spurious responses that besiege superheterodynes. A spurious response is the appearance of an undesired signal in the receiver. This does not include noise and static, but merely signals that appear in the receiver due

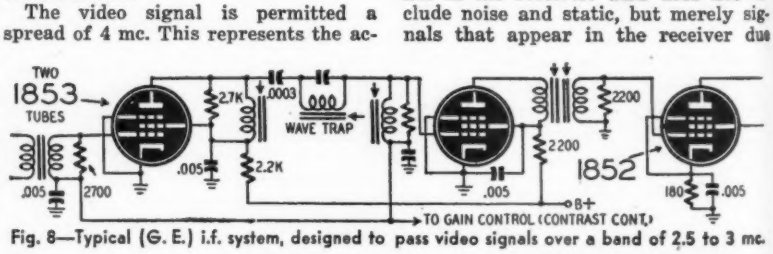


Fig. 8—Typical (G. E.) i.f. system, designed to pass video signals over a band of 2.5 to 3 mc.

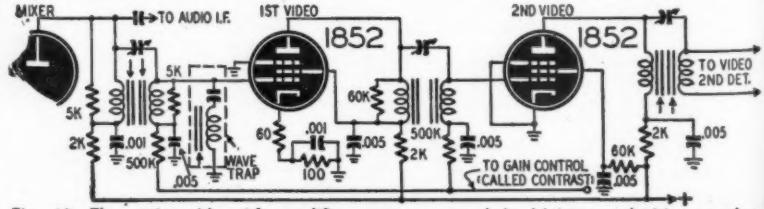


Fig. 10—The entire video i.f. amplifier system as used in Meissner television receiver.

RHS TELEVISION-SCOPE-POWER EQUIP'T.

OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

5CP1 Cathode Ray Tube	ea.	$6.95
Socket for 5 CP1	"	1.98
Anode Button for 5CP1	"	.35
Shield for 5CP1	"	1.49
2X2A Rectifier Tube	"	1.25
Plate Cap for 2X2A Ceramic	"	.25
Socket for 2X2A Ceramic	"	.20
Xformer, 1600 v, 6.3v, 2.5v, 110v, 60 cycle	"	6.50
Condenser, oil .5-2000v	"	2.10

Order separately or
COMPLETE KIT ..... Special $16.95

NATIONAL DRIVE PW-O

Exceptional buy at 2.95

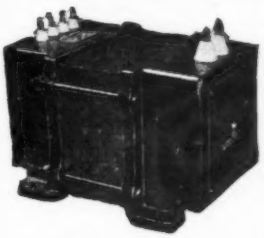
OIL CONDENSERS: G.E., AEROVOX, CD. etc.

2mfd 600v	$ .60	4mfd 2000v	$3.95
4mfd 600v	.75	10mfd 2000v	4.35
8mfd 600v	1.10	12mfd 2000v	4.95
1mfd 1000v	.90	15mfd 2000v	5.95
2mfd 1000v	1.05	.05mfd 3000v	2.95
4mfd 1000v	1.10	.25mfd 3000v	3.25
8mfd 1000v	2.00	1mfd 3000v	3.50
10mfd 1000v	2.40	2mfd 3000v	3.75
15mfd 1000v	2.88	.05mfd 4000v	4.35
6mfd 1500v	2.56	.25mfd 4000v	4.60
.24mfd 1500v	6.95	1.0mfd 4000v	6.85
1mfd 2000v	.95	2.0mfd 4000v	7.60
3mfd 2000v	2.95	.1- 7000v	3.95

MICA CONDENSERS, SANGAMO

.001 –2000v	$5.95	.004–8000v	$2.25
.0005 –2000v	4.95	.002–8000v	2.25
.0005 –8000v	2.25	.006–6000v	1.95
.00025–8000v	2.25	.007–5000v	1.75
.005 –8000v	2.25	.003–8000v	2.25

All material is new and guaranteed unless otherwise stated.



AMERTRAN HEAVY DUTY PLATE TRANSFORMER

For your dream rig. Pri. 105-115v 60 cycle Sec. 3100-0-3100, full voltage across sec. 6200v at 700 ma. Rated 2KVA.

Our Price $39.95

SWINGING CHOKE

9/36 hy @ 750/75 MA..... $19.95

TUBES: JAN APPROVED

5C4	$ .75	6AK5	$1.60
6J6	.85	6AC7	.95
866	1.19	2J26	14.95
813	9.95	5BP4	8.95
1629	.79	9002	.69
6AL5	.75	9003	.69
6AG7	1.25	1625	.79
811	$3.25		

50,000 ohm-100w Bleeder **98c**

XFormers, Scope & Television, 115v-60cyc.

6500v—4 ma; 2.5v @ 3A	$9.95
6000v—2 ma	7.95
3950v—4 ma tap at 1250v-1ma	7.50
3710v—10 ma; 2.5v @ 3A	9.95
2500v—10 ma	6.50
4000v—2 ma	6.50
2050v—2 ma; 2.5v @ 3a	8.95
1710v—7 ma; 2.5v @ 3a; 6.3 @ 3a	7.95
1600v—2ma; 2.5v @ 1.75a; 6.3 @ .6a	7.50
1230v—tap at 630v—150ma, 500v 2ma, 100v—2 ma; 6.6 @ 8a; 63 @ .6a; 5v @ 3a; 2.5v @ 1.75a	9.95

XFORMERS, FILAMENT 115v-60c.

2.5v @ 1.75a, 6.3 @ 1a, H.V. Ins.	$3.95
2.5v @ 10 amps.	3.25
2.5v @ 2a, 6.3v @ 1a, Hi Volt. Ins.	3.95
6.3v @ 21.5a, 2v @ 2a, 4v @ 1a	6.95
5v @ 115a	14.95
5v @ 190a	17.50

FILTER CHOKES

1	henry	—200 ma	—3000 V	Ins.	$2.25
4	"	—250 "	—3000 V	"	3.95
10	"	—250 "	—3000 V	"	3.25
12	"	—150 "	—2000 V	"	2.95
12	"	—300 "	—6000 V	"	3.95
15	"	— 30 "	—1500 V	"	1.95
20	"	— 30 "	—2500 V	"	2.25
75	"	— 8 "	—1000 V	"	1.95

Please specify Dep't "RK" when ordering. 20% deposit required with all orders.

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc., 63 Dey St., New York 7, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: WESTERN INTERNATIONAL, 168 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

MORE SMASH BUYS at National Radio Distributors

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RADIO KITS: Complete with all necessary parts, and full instructions for assembling. Freq. Range 550 K.C. to 1700 K.C.

N.R. 8—6 TUBE A.C./D.C. SUPERHET. built-in loop antenna. Uses 2—12SK7, 12SA7, 12SQ7, 35L6 & 35Z5 tubes. Complete with beautiful plastic cabinet, less tubes $13.75
Above in lots of 3 or more. $12.95

N.R. 7—5 TUBE A.C./D.C. SUPERHET. built-in loop antenna. Uses 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 & 35Z5 tubes. Complete with beautiful plastic cabinet, less tubes $12.95
Above in lots of 3 or more $11.95
Kit of 5 matched tubes for above $4.75

4 TUBE T.R.F., built-in loop antenna, uses 12SK7, 12SJ7, 50L6 & 35Z5 tubes. Complete with beautiful plastic cabinet, less tubes $10.95
Kit of 4 matched tubes for above.....$3.50

RECORD PLAYER KIT: Complete with Walnut Veneer Cabinet, Self-Starting Phono Motor, Crystal Pick-Up Arm & Volume Control with Switch. .....List $17.90
Your Net $11.50

2 TUBE WIRELESS PHONO-OSCILLATOR: Completely assembled and ready to operate. Good for approx. 100 ft. from radio. 5"x2½"x3". Will easily fit into above or any other Record Player or Changer. Uses 6S5 & 6SJ7 tubes. Less tubes .....$ 4.50
3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIERS. Tone & Volume Controls. Completely assembled and ready to operate. Uses 12SQ7, 50L6 & 35Z5 tubes. Less tubes .$ 3.95
RECORD CHANGERS: Maguire A.R.C.—1 2-post. Will handle 10 12" or 12 10" records. Mounts in dimensions 16"x13½"x10". Stops automatically after last record. .....Your Net $20.50
V.M. MODEL 200-B 2 POST: Will handle 10" or 12" records singly or mixed. Mounts in dimensions 15"x14"x7⅞". .....Your Net $19.95
PORTABLE CARRYING CASES: To accommodate above changers, speaker grill and amplifier. Your Net $12.75
Deposit of at least 25% must accompany all C.O.D. orders. Write for New Fall Catalog.
It's Just Out! It's Free

National Radio Distributors

1029R E. 163 St., New York 59, N.Y.

to the receiver system. Well known among the spurious responses are image frequencies, reception of signals coming in at the intermediate frequency, harmonics of the desired signal and the oscillator combining to form difference frequencies at the i.f. value, and mixing between two signals to produce the intermediate frequency. Choice of the i.f. value has a definite bearing upon the number of such spurious responses.

Take, for example, image frequencies. These are always separated from the desired signal by twice the i.f. Thus, if the desired signal is above the oscillator operating frequency by an amount equal to the i.f., the image station is below it by the same amount.

At broadcast frequencies, the inclusion of an r.f. stage is sufficient to eliminate the image signal completely. As previously noted, r.f. stages are not quite so selective at the higher frequencies, and so their inclusion does not completely solve the problem. We can, however, remove the possibility of image interference by the proper choice of an intermediate frequency.

It will become evident, after some thought, that if we choose an intermediate frequency greater (if only slightly) than half the width of the desired band, interference from image stations within that band is no longer possible. This is a direct consequence of the twice i.f. relationship stated above For the television band 44-88 mc, this requires an i.f. in excess of 22 mc. The

(Continued on page 78)

TUNER!

Makes any amplifier into a 5 or 6 Tube Superhet. Radio

Completely Wired
Ready to Operate

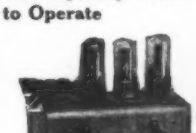
$7.95
(Less Tubes)

Uses 12SA7 - 12SQ7 - 12SK7

PHONO AMPLIFIER

3-Tube, A.C.-D.C. Completely Wired Ready to Operate

$3.75
(less tubes)



Uses 50L6-35Z5-12SQ7

25% Deposit Required with Order

N. J. INDUSTRIAL CO.

11 HILL STREET
NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

FOR ALL . . .

Electricians

AUDELS ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS

AUDELS ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY

AUDELS ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE TELEVISION

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES

AUDELS ELECTRIC WELDING

AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY 12 VOLUMES · ILLUSTRATED

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY at your finger ends. Answering your Questions and giving the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Electrical Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the books you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. If satisfied pay only $1 a month until purchase price is paid.

ASK TO SEE THEM.

Get This Information for Yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless O.K.

-----CUT HERE-----

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book until I have paid price.

- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . $1.
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . . . . 1.
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . . 2.
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2.
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1340 Pages . . 4.
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. . . . . 4.
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . . . 2.
- ☐ ELECTRIC WELDING, 400 Pages . . . . . 1.
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 12 vol.,7000 Pgs., $1.50 Each

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ RCF

Radio Thirty-Five Years Ago

In Gernsback Publications

HUGO GERNSBACK

Founder

Modern Electrics	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Wireless Association of America	1908

Some of the larger libraries in the country still have copies of MODERN ELECTRICS on file for interested readers.

From the October, 1911, issue of MODERN ELECTRICS:

Thermo Electric Cells, by *Professor W. Weiler.*

Hot-Wire Meter, by *E. E. Ely.*

Resistance and the Telephone Receiver, by *B. F. Dashiell.*

Wireless Hints for the Amateur, by *Edward Werner.*

A Compact Wireless Set, by *Walter Neuman.*

Simple Variable Condenser, by *Philip E. Thulander.*

A Miniature Tesla Coil, by *Carl Dreher.*

A Sensitive Relay, by *C. J. Sedlak.*

A Range Increaser, by *Joseph E. Frisbee.*

A New Hook-Up, by *Frank Taylor.*

PULSES FIND FLAWS

Supersonic sound waves are being used by the newly devised "Reflectoscope" to detect flaws in solid materials it was announced last month by Dr. Floyd A. Firestone, of the University of Michigan.

The reflectoscope uses a quartz crystal to transmit short sound pulses into the material to be tested. These pulses are reradiated and received by the instrument where they are amplified and made visible on the screen of a cathode ray tube. Flaws may be detected by irregular variations in the observed patterns. In addition to locating flaws in materials, the instrument may also be used to measure the level of liquids inside tanks.

Civilian Radio Jobs Wanted

FREE WANT-AD SERVICE

By Former Soldiers, Sailors, Marines

Radio-Craft offers its help-wanted columns free for the use of honorably discharged men in the armed services. State the type of position you seek, preferred locality, your experience, education, and other details. Confine ad to 50 words, or less. Supply name and address. Army veterans send section number or photostat of discharge paper. Navy men send photostat of discharge paper. Address RADIO-CRAFT, Classified Ad. Dept., 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Your ad will contain a box number and replies will be forwarded to you.

RADIO GRAD.; 1 yr. course; 6 mos. exp.; married. H. Botcovsky, 28 E. 200th St., Bronx 58.

RADIO-RADAR TECH. desires pos. electronics field with future; 24, married. B. Linker, 2256 Walton Ave., Bronx 53. FO 5-0586.

RADIO—Repair, 3 yrs. Army experience Radio, Radar, driver's lic. New York area. Max Brauner, Box No. OC-1, Radio-Craft, 25 West Broadway, New York City.

RADIO, 2/c Telephone & Telegraph licenses. 26, single. Mechanically inclined, anxious to get connected. Elliott Levy. Box No. 0-I.

RADIO TECHNICIAN GRADUATE seeks "on-the-job" training in radio servicing under G.I. Bill. College, trained, business background. Harry Davis, 378 Montgomery St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

RADIO TECHNICIAN, 22; lab., repair shop; 4 yrs. exp. electronics, radar, comm'l types. B. Stegall, 1188 Fox St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS, Radio; navy exp; 3 yrs. coll., mech. eng.; 21. P. Alper, 5 Brighton 4th ter., Brooklyn 24.

RADIO-RADAR TECH.; 3 yrs. maint., naval electronic equipment; thorough knowl. theory. A. Renau, 148 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn 26.

RADIO TELETYPE—Multi-Channel, transmitter man. 3 yrs. army experience on xmtrs up to 50 KW. 2nd class phone FCC. Southern Location preferred. Desires aircraft, or shortwave xmtr position. Married, 2 children. James C. Gattis, 1307 So. Elm Street, Paris, Arkansas.

RADIO REPAIR MAN—Knowledge foreign makes, 2 yrs. college. Start $40. Lucient R. Greif, 109 W. 98 St., New York 25, N. Y.

RADIO; 3 yrs. exp. servicing, selling, have drivers' lic.; precision; 920P, tools. S. Elsman, 513 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7; DI 6-8711.

500 FORMULAS TO SUCCESS

MANY million dollar firms started with a single formula, for which they paid a big price. Here you have 500—no less—tried and tested formulas, recipes and processes for making things . . . all at the ridiculously low price of 25c.

Here is your opportunity to start a business with but a few dollars' capital and with undreamed of profits in prospect. You can also use these formulas in your own home to cut household expenses to the bone. Or you can put them to use in your workshop to cut costs as much as 1000%.

Quit paying out many dollars in profits to manufacturers, wholesalers, and dealers, when you can make the same thing yourself for a few cents. It's so easy when you follow our simple instructions.

66 PAGES, 3200 WORDS IN TEXT

Send for "500 FORMULAS AND RECIPES" today. Enclose 25c, that's all! You won't be asked for another cent now or later. Sold on a money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL PLANS COMPANY

P. O. BOX 26, O STATION N, New York 23, N. Y.

THE BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME

Navy Standard Quartz Crystals 1000 KC ± 10 cycles!!!

AT-Cut. Only .0001%/°C temperature Coefficient!!! Sealed in octal base metal tube envelope filled with inert gas.

Used in Bendix built Navy Crystal frequency indicators. Can be used in Signal Corp. B.C. 221 Frequency meter. While they last. Only $10.

Please add 50c for shipping charges

AR-JAY PRODUCTS COMPANY

44 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BIGGEST AMPLIFIER BARGAIN SINCE THE WAR!

Latest 1946 Model

COMPLETE 35 WATT SOUND SYSTEM

Immediate Delivery!

ONLY $107.50

Covers Large Auditorium Audiences

Marvelous fidelity—plenty of power. Superbly engineered. Oversize components. 4 inputs—2 mike—2 phono. 4 channel mixing and fading system. Separate bass and treble controls. Beautiful indirect illuminated panel. Sets up easily in a few minutes.

Radolek Catalog No. J15031

Complete system includes Radolek 35 Watt De Luxe Amplifier; 8 tubes; "Universal" Dynamic Chrome-finished Mike; De Luxe Mike Stand with 25' cable; 2-12" P. M. Speakers, each with wall baffles, 25' cables and plugs.

Deluxe 35 Watt Amplifier Only

Same quality flat response amplifier as shown with cutout above. Gray crackle finish, chrome trimmed. Complete with 8 tubes, less mike and speakers. **Radolek Catalog No. J15035** $55.00

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

SEND FOR RADOLEK'S BIG FREE CATALOG OF RADIO-ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

THE RADOLEK CO., Dept. CC-119, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

RADIO-CRAFT will pay highest rates for good articles on FM radio servicing and construction of high-frequency FM tuners which can plug into the audio end of an AM radio receiver.

A new radio device, manufactured by International Business Machines, permits an audience to hear translations of speeches in as many as seven different languages, simultaneously with the speaker's delivery.

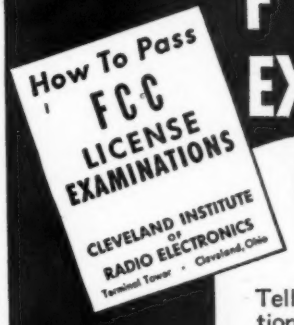
WORLD-WIDE STATION LIST

(Continued from page 33)

Location	Station		Frequency and Schedule
New York	WNRA	18.160	European beam, 6 am to 1:30 pm
San Francisco	KWID	7.230	Oriental beam, 6:45 to 11 am
San Francisco	KGEX	7.250	Philippine beam, 5 am to noon
San Francisco	KNBA	7.565	Oriental beam, 4 to 9:45 am
San Francisco	KCBA	7.575	East Indies beam, 4 to 9:45 am
San Francisco	KNBX	7.805	Oriental beam 5 to 11 am
San Francisco	KNBX	9.490	Oriental beam, 11:15 am to 3:30 pm
San Francisco	KNBI	9.490	Oriental beam, midnight to 3:45 am; Hawaiian beam, 4 to 9:45 am
San Francisco	KGEI	9.550	East Indies beam, 4 to 10:45 am; Alaska beam 11 am to 12:45 pm
San Francisco	KWID	9.570	Oriental beam, 11:15 am to 1 pm; South American beam, 7:45 to 11:15 pm; Alaska beam, 11:30 to 1:45 am
San Francisco	KWIX	9.570	Oriental beam 2 to 11 am
San Francisco	KCBF	9.700	Oriental beam, 1 to 4:45 pm
San Francisco	KWID	9.855	South Pacific beam, 2:30 to 6:30 am
San Francisco	KGEX	11.730	Southwest Pacific beam, 2 to 4:45 am
San Francisco	KGEI	11.730	Southwest Pacific beam, 1 to 4:45 pm
San Francisco	KCBA	11.770	South American beam, 11 pm to 1 am; 5 to 10:45 pm; Oriental beam, 1 to 4:45 pm
San Francisco	KNBA	11.790	Philippine beam, midnight to 3:45 am; South American beam, 5 to 11:45 pm
San Francisco	KWIX	11.800	Hawaiian beam, 4 pm to midnight; 12:15 to 1:45 am
San Francisco	KCBR	13.050	Oriental beam, 10:15 pm to 1 am
San Francisco	KGEI	15.130	Alaska-Oriental beam, 5 to 7:45 pm; Southwest Pacific beam, 8 pm to midnight
San Francisco	KNBX	15.150	Oriental beam, 9 to 11:45 pm
San Francisco	KGEX	15.210	Philippine beam, 4 pm to 1:45 am
San Francisco	KNBX	15.240	Oriental beam, 3:45 to 8:45 pm
San Francisco	KNBI	15.340	South American beam, 5 to 11:45 pm; Oriental beam, 2 to 4:45 pm
San Francisco	KWID	17.760	South American beam, 5 to 7:30 pm
San Francisco	KNBA	17.780	South Pacific beam, 2 to 4:45 pm
Schenectady	WGEO	9.530	South American beam, 5 to 11 pm
Schenectady	WGEA	11.847	European beam, 6 am to 3:45 pm; Brazilian beam, 4 to 10:30 pm
Schenectady	WGEO	15.330	European beam, 6 to 4:30 pm
Washington	WWV	2.500	U.S. Bureau of Standards; frequency, time and musical pitch; 6 pm to 8 am
Washington	WWV	5.000	U.S. Bureau of Standards; frequency, time and musical pitch; continuously day and night
Washington	WWV	10.000	U.S. Bureau of Standards; frequency, time and musical pitch; continuously day and night
Washington	WWV	15.000	U.S. Bureau of Standards; frequency, time and musical pitch; continuously day and night
U.S.S.R.			
Moscow		5.440	8 am to 6 pm
Moscow		5.815	11 am to 6 pm
Moscow		5.960	11 am to 6 pm
Moscow		6.028	5:45 to 9:30 pm
Moscow		6.230	noon to 6:25 pm; 7 to 9:45 pm
Moscow		6.980	5:45 to 6:25 pm; 7 to 9 pm; 11.15 to 11:45 pm
Moscow		7.300	noon to 5 pm; 6:15 to 11:30 pm
Moscow		9.480	6 to 8 am; 11 to 11:30 am; midnight to 1 am
Moscow		9.650	4:30 to 9:15 pm
Moscow		9.715	6:30 to 7:30 am
Moscow		9.860	8 to 9:30 pm; 10 pm to 2 am; 8:30 to 9:30 am; 10 am to noon
Moscow		10.450	midnight to 2 am; 9:30 to 10 am
Moscow		11.780	9 to 10 am
Moscow		11.830	10 pm to 2 am; 6 to 8 am; 11 to 11:30 am; 6 to 7 pm
Moscow		11.885	6:45 to 8 am; 6:30 to 7:30 pm
Moscow		12.080	8 to 11 am
Moscow		12.175	6:45 to 7:45 am; 8:30 to 10:30 am; noon to 1 pm; 7 pm to 1 am
Moscow		12.265	4 to 5:30 pm; 8 to 9:30 pm; 10 pm to 6 am; 7 am to 1 pm
Moscow		15.320	5 to 11:30 am
Moscow		15.340	5:30 to 9:30 am
Moscow		15.230	5:45 to 6:25 pm; 6:45 to 8:15 am; 8 to 8:45 pm

(Continued on page 72)

HOW TO PASS Commercial Radio Operators' FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS...



Don't Delay—Write Today!

FREE BOOKLET

Tells you the Government requirements for all classes of commercial operator licenses.

Tells where to apply for and take the examinations, examining offices, scope of knowledge required, extracts from FCC Rules and Regulations, extracts from FCC Study Guide and Reference Material, approved way to prepare for FCC examinations, positive method of checking your knowledge before taking the examinations.

Edition Limited—Mail Coupon Before Supply Is Exhausted

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL, Founded 1939
SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Founded 1934

RC-10 TERMINAL TOWER **CLEVELAND 13, OHIO**

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS

MAIL THIS COUPON

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
RC-10 TERMINAL TOWER, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send your FREE Booklet, "How To Pass FCC License Examinations."
(Note: This Booklet does not cover examinations for Amateur License)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE ....
Check license desired:
Radiotelephone ☐ 1st. Class ☐ 2nd Class
Radiotelegraph ☐ 1st Class ☐ 2nd Class
I now hold these licenses .....

I have had experience in broadcasting ☐ servicing ☐ operating ☐ mfg. ☐ CAA ☐ Army-Navy ☐ amateur ☐ other .....
I am a ☐ High School Grad. College Grad. ☐ with degree .....
If a War Veteran, check here ☐

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

NEW! APPROVED Model A-200
SIGNAL GENERATOR

- 8 R.F. BANDS 100 Kc.-250 Kc.; 190 Kc.-500 Kc., 420 Kc.-1000 Kc., 1000 Kc.-3000 Kc., 2.6 Mc.-9 Mc., 9 Mc.-25 Mc., 18 Mc.-50 Mc., 27 Mc.-75 Mc.
- CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE RF-AF fine attenuator control.
- EXTERNAL MODULATION FROM 40 to 30,000 cycles.
- INTERNAL MODULATION AT 440 cycles.
- NEGLIGIBLE HARMONIC OUTPUT.

Complete with all tubes, connecting cables, instructions, etc. Battleship gray crackle finish. Size: 12 x 10 x 6¾".

Net Price . . . $49.50

—Circular on Request—
C.O.D. orders should be accompanied by 25% deposit.

SCENIC RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.
53 Park Pl., Dept. C, New York City 7

In the Rocky Mountain Region It's
RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
150 Hobson Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.
P. O. Box #892
"If we don't have it, we'll get it—or it can't be had! Phone 5729"

YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL
Has 100 Other Uses

when used with K-Jax attachments
METAL SAWING . . . SHEARING
RIVETING ATTACHMENTS
Dept. R. Write for illustrated circular
K-JAX, 2600 Canton St., Dallas, Texas

CONVERT *Your* BC 312 Receiver To AC Operation

The RA—20 POWERPACK fits right into the dynomotor compartment

Five minutes is all it takes to make the change. No fuss with batteries, or make-shift messy power supplies.

The RA-20 can be used to power many other types of similar equipment designed for dynomotor or battery operation.

Primary 110-120 VAC 60 cycles
Delivers 250 VDC @ 95 mils
12 V @ .3 amps
12 V CT @ 2. amps

RA-20 price **$14.95**

● ● ● ● ●

FEDERATED Specials

UHF Acorn tubes 954, 955, 956, 957, VR 59, **69c** each. All new, unconditionally guaranteed.

Type 902 CR 2" regular $9.75
special **$3.95**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON THESE ITEMS

The NEW ABBOT TR4B $52.00

The New compact single unit 60 watt MECK TRANSMITTER complete with tubes built in modulator, power supply and antenna changeover relay. Measures only 15 x 11 x 9". A complete rig $150.00.

The HAMMARLUND SUPERPRO receiver $310.05

DUMONT'S NEW 5-INCH OSCILLOGRAPH — type 274 — The biggest oscillograph value ever offered only $99.50.

The new **PAN ADAPTER**—adaptable to any communications receiver. Model PCA-2 (one year guarantee) $99.75.

The new McMurdo Silver model No. 904 CAPACITANCE & RESISTANCE BRIDGE made by the maker of "VOMAX" resistance from ¼ ohm to a thousand megohms capacity measurements from ¼ mmfd to 1,000 mfd. Adjustable internal potential from 0 to 500 volts for testing electrolytic capacitors. Power factor measurements calibrated in percentage. Complete with tubes and test leads 105/125 volt AC operation. $49.90.

Federated Purchaser INCORPORATED
CABLE: FEDERPURCH
distributors of RADIO — ELECTRONIC and SOUND EQUIPMENT
80-C PARK PLACE, N. Y. 7
Phone: WH 4-2060

BUILDING A SET IS EASY

(Continued from page 57)

operation, to check on whether they are open circuited. Resistors may be tested on an ohmmeter. Make sure the tube prongs are actually making contact with the metal socket contact. Test speaker voice coil and both windings of output transformer. Test the resistance between the two end contacts of the volume control; and make sure that the middle contact is in contact with the resistance element. Try a different oscillator tube; sometimes one that tests good on a tube tester will not oscillate readily.

Parts Required

Chassis, metal with 5 socket openings, about 9½x4 inches deep, height, 1½ to 2 inches. (A very small chassis means extra work in wiring).
Two 456 kc i.f. transformers shielded, double tuned.
Oscillator coil (with tap, for 12SA7).
Variable condenser (.000365 mf and cut-plate oscillator) (trimmer condenser on each section). Loop to match condenser.
Filter condensers 2 single 20 mf or double 20 mf, working voltage at least 150.
500,000 ohm volume control with attached a.c. switch.
Dynamic loud speaker with permanent magnet, or 450-ohm field coil. (If PM type, a filter choke coil required, if possible 75 ma carrying capacity: resistance not over 450 ohms, preferably lower).
Output transformer to match 50L6 tube.
400 to 600-volt paper by-pass condensers, 2 each .02, .00025 and .05 mf; 1 each .002, .0001 mf.
¼ or ½-watt resistors, 1 each 150-ohms, 20,000 ohms, 250,000, 500,000; 3 meg., 2 15 meg. (If 15-meg resistors are not readily available 10-meg resistors will be satisfactory).
5 octal base tube sockets, a.c. line cord and socket plug.
Dial, with pointer.
Miscellaneous: grommets for loop wire and line cord passing through chassis; tie lugs; 2 knobs to fit condenser shaft and dial shaft; pilot socket and wiring with 6-8-volt .15 ampere pilot light, bayonet type; about 2-dozen 6-32 screws and nuts, lockwashers (depending on type of socket mounting; about 8 feet various colors hookup wire; several soldering lugs; 1 length spaghetti; loop mounting piece of wood screwed to back of chassis will do.)
Cabinet.
5 tubes, 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5.

Sensational VALUE

Immediate Delivery From Stock

New Model 101A
VOLOMETER

DC-0 to 6/30/300/600/3000 volts.
AC-0 to 12/120/600/1200 volts. volts.
DC Current-0 to 6/60/600 milliamperes.
Resistance-0 to 200/2000/200,000 ohms, 0 to 20 megs.
DB-8 to + 16/36/50/56.
Complete With Instructions **$17.50**

SUPREME 543-S Multimeter	$24.75
SUPREME 589 Tube and Battery Tester	48.95
SUPREME 599 Tube and Set Tester	42.50
SUPREME 565 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	63.50
Waterman Pocket Oscilloscope	55.00
DUMONT 274 Five-Inch Oscilloscope	99.50
McMURDO SILVER "Sparx" Dynamic Signal Tracer	39.90
McMURDO SILVER 904 Capacitance Resistance Bridge	49.90
McMURDO SILVER "Vomax" Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	59.85
R.C.P. 448 Pocket Multitester	24.50
R.C.P. 322 Tube Tester	41.50
R.C.P. 664 Electronic Multimeter	45.00
R.C.P. 315 Tube Tester	59.50
R.C.P. 668 Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm Capacity Meter	74.50
R.C.P. 665 A.V.T. Volt-Ohmegger Insulation Tester	94.50

Write Dept. C10 for FREE Catalog
ATLAS ELECTRONICS COMPANY
11 Edward M. Morgan Pl. New York 32, N. Y.

WE'RE BURSTING AT THE HINGES!!

Our huge warehouse is bulging with radio parts bearing the names of famous manufacturers we represent. We've got WHAT you want WHEN you want it! Try us and see.

DU MONT OSCILLOGRAPH

Model 274 Cathode Ray Oscillograph is an economical, general purpose instrument specially designed for the radio serviceman.

- **FREQUENCY RANGE** X-Axis ± 20% from 20 Cps to 50 Cps. Y-Axis ± 20% from 20 Cps to 50 Cps.
- **INPUT IMPEDENCE** X-Axis 5 meg 40 UUF, Y-Axis 5 meg 50 UUF.
- **DEFLECTION FACTOR** 18 RMS Volts/Inch ± 20%
- **CATHODE RAY TUBE** Type 5BP1A
- **LINEAR TIME BASE GENERATOR** Sweep circuit variable from 8 to 30,000 Cps.

$99.50
F. O. B. Phila.

CONVERSA FONE INTER-COM SYSTEM

Improved, DEPENDABLE inter-office communication. Complete with master station, sub station, and 50 ft. of wire. Features true-tone amplifier in rich walnut cabinet, 5 plastic push buttons on master, and call back switch on sub station.

$35.97

CHASSIS CRADLE

Strong welded construction. Adjusts to handle any size record changer or radio chassis. Makes repairs easier.

All standard size chasses in stock. Special sizes made to order; send specifications for quotations.

A Real Value at **$11.85**

SEND FOR BIG FREE BARGAIN FLYER!

Radio Electric SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.
7TH AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.
Branches at 5133 Market St. and 3145 N. Broad St., Phila. Also in Wilmington, Del., Easton, Pa., Allentown, Pa.

New Electronic-Radio Patents

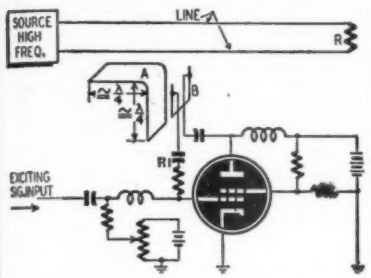
Edited by I. QUEEN

R. F. ENERGY CONTROL

Patent No. 2,401,353

Ross B. Hoffman, E. Orange, N. J.

THIS invention is adapted to control large amounts of r.f. power through the use of a simple reactance tube. The plate, grid and cathode of the tube are effectively across an R-C circuit. The resistance is due to R1, and the capacitance is that which exists between grid and cathode. As a result, the grid voltage lags the plate voltage by 90 degrees. Since the plate current is in phase with the grid voltage, it also lags by 90 degrees. Therefore the tube action is similar to



a condenser whose capacitance depends upon the signal input.

When no signal appears at the reactance tube grid, r.f. energy is induced from the line into the parallel section of the bent line. Since the horizontal section is a quarter wave long, a high voltage appears at point A, and this feeds back high voltages which block the line and prevent transmission of energy toward the load R.

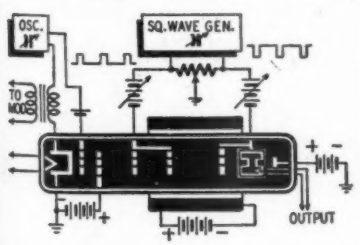
When a voltage is applied to the grid, the capacitance due to the tube resonates transmission line B to the frequency of the system. This line absorbs energy from the vertical portion of the adjacent line and therefore prevents the build-up of a high potential at A. During this interval, energy is transmitted to R.

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

Patent No. 2,401,945

Ernest G. Linder, Philadelphia, Pa.

THIS device can multiply an ultra-high frequency in any desired ratio, not necessarily a whole number. It makes use of a special elongated tube containing cathode, a number of grids



and a cavity resonator. An auxiliary high frequency oscillator and a square wave generator are also necessary.

The uniform electron flow from the cathode is pulsed by the first grid. Electrons pass when this grid is positive and are cut off when the electrode is negative. Therefore the electrons proceed in pulses after this grid. The second grid is an accelerating element.

The third and fourth grids are connected to a square wave voltage as shown. This voltage causes the uniform pulses to be bunched. When the grids are positive, approaching electrons are accelerated and those which have just passed

PREPARE FOR THOSE NEW OPPORTUNITIES WITH THESE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE HOME STUDY COURSES. . . .

1. **Mathematics for Radio and Communication Engineering.**
2. **Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering.**
   A college-level Radio Engineering Course.
3. **Master Course in Radio Communication.**
   Covers fundamentals of Radio and includes complete preparation for FCC Commercial License Examinations.
4. **Specialized Television Engineering.**
   Including post-war Television Techniques.

All Courses Include

The Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute.

Choose the course best suited to your needs—Start with the section you are qualified to enter—Use the economical CIRE "Pay-As-You-Go Plan."

Write for descriptive folder • No obligation • No salesmen

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL
Founded 1939

SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Founded 1934

RC-10 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Approved for Veteran Training Under "G-I Bill of Rights"

(MAIL THIS COUPON)

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RC-10 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Gentlemen: Please send information about your home study courses in Radio Electronics.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....
ZONE ..... STATE .....

I desire training in .....
I have had experience in broadcasting ☐ servicing ☐ operating ☐ mfg. ☐ CAA ☐ Army-Navy ☐ amateur ☐ other .....I am a High School Grad. ☐ College ☐ Degree .....
☐ Check here for Veteran Enrollment Information.

The BUY of a LIFETIME

U.S. SIGNAL CORPS **5 Meter SHORT WAVE XMTRS.** (72.2 Mc) ONLY $3.49

Complete with Tube . . . **BRAND NEW**

One 1½ volt dry cell and 67½ volts of B operates it. Just attach di-pole, key or mike, connect the batteries and it's ready to use. Signal Corps spec wired with silvered wire, mica condensers, and precision resistors. Highly stable circuit with Lo-Loss silvered inductance. (Adjustable padder.) Schematic supplied. Converts easily to walkie-talkie and Ham bands. Weighs less than a pound. Shipped by express only. No C.O.D.'s, No Parcel Post. A sacrifice at only $3.49. Postal or express money order or certified check.

NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.
324 Plane St., Dept. C, Newark 2, N.J.
SEND STAMP FOR GIANT CATALOG!

Whatever YOU WANT In A HEADSET

Scientifically Built
Heavy bar magnets greatly increase their efficiency.

You'll find in a Cannon-Ball Guaranteed Headset. Sensitivity, Clarity of tone. Dependable performance. Quality at fair price. Folder R-10 illustrates complete line. Write Headset Headquarters.

C. F. CANNON COMPANY
SPRINGWATER, N. Y.

● RADIO-CRAFT wants original cartoon ideas and will pay $3.00 for each one accepted. It is not necessary to send in a sketch unless you so desire. Send in your cartoon ideas today! ●

PORTABLE A. C. AMMETER

Surplus New

WESTON MODEL 528

Dual Range 0-3 Amp. and 0-15 Amp. full scale for use on any frequency from 25 to 500 cycles. The ideal instrument for all commercial, industrial, experimental, home, radio, motor and general repair shop testing. Comes complete with a genuine leather, plush-lined carrying case and a pair of test leads. A very convenient pocket sized test meter priced at less than 50% of manufacturer's list.

Your cost ONLY $12.50

MATCHING METERS

Surplus—New—Guaranteed

All meters are white scale in round, flush, bakelite cases unless specified otherwise.

G.E. DO-41, 3½" 0-200 microamp movement, special scale, with paper V.O.MA scale @ $6.00
G.E. DO-41, 3½" DC, 500 microamp. mvt., scale 20 KV, comp. with paper V-O-M sc $4.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 1.5 KV comp. with 1000 r/v ext. prec. resist. $6.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 2.5 KV comp. with 1000 r/v ext. prec. resist., bl. sc. $6.95
G.E. DO-53, 3½", DC, square, 15 KV comp. with 1000 r/v ext. prec. resist. $16.00
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 1 MA. $4.95
G.E. DO-53, 3½", DC, square, 1 MA mvt., 5000 ohm resist, 0-50 sc. $3.95
G.E. DO-53, 3½", DC, square, 20 MA . . $4.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 30 MA $3.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 50 MA, bl. sc. . . $3.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 50 MA $4.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 80 MA $4.50
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 200 MA $4.95
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 100 MA $2.50
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 25 MA $4.50
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 1 Amp, black scale $3.00
G.E. DO-41, 3½", DC, 200 Amp, with ext. shunt $12.50
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 5 Amp. movement, 50 Ampere scale, comes comp. with ext. current trans. By adding primary turns to the "donut" trans. the range of the meter can be made to 5-10-25&50 Amperes. AC diagram furnished $7.00
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 50 Amp self-contained $4.50
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 80 Amp self-contained, ... $3.50
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 15 volt bk. sc. . . $4.50
G.E. AO.22, 3½", AC, 50 volts at 1000 cycles mtd. on metal angle bracket with 6' Tyrex leads & clips $2.50
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 150 volts $5.50
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 150 volts, black scale, ... $4.50
G.E. AO-25, 3½", AC, sq. case, 150 volts. $5.50
G.E. AO-22, 3½", AC, 300 volts $8.00
G.E. DO-46, 3½", 400 Microamp 3 Volt AC mvt, self-contained rectifier, special scale $5.50

Add sufficient money on parcel post orders, excess will be refunded.

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

Worth 4-8217

336 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.

are slowed up. When the grids are negative, approaching electrons are retarded and those which have just passed are accelerated. Both effects tend to bunch up the electrons. Between these bunches the electrons are more or less separated according to their position between the bunches. While the total number of bunches is exactly equal to the total number of original pulses, they simply exist closer together or further apart. The number of pulses per second corresponds to a definite frequency. This frequency is uniform at first but the action of the third and fourth grids causes it to be (frequency) modulated. A close bunch of pulses corresponds to a higher frequency, for instance.

The fifth and last grid voltage is also supplied by the square wave generator but out of phase. When it is positive, the entire bunch is accelerated and upon passing through the cavity resonator, causes oscillation. The frequency of this oscillation corresponds to the density of pulses in the bunch and to the velocity of the bunch. If the bunches are highly compressed by a high voltage on the third and fourth grids, the frequency will be higher. This can also be obtained by high voltages on the last grid.

Magnetic focussing is provided by a solenoid around the tube. The target electrode at the right-hand end collects electrons. The loop coupled to the cavity resonator extracts energy of the multiplied frequency.

A SHUT-IN'S RADIO SONG

By Vivian Stratton

Although I live within four walls I hear
The finest opera, best plays of all the year;
And outdoor sports are at my beck and call.
The greatest champs? I know them, one and all.
I'm learning French; quaint foreign lands are mine
Through travelogues; I occupy my time
With lessons: how to cook and knit and sew—
These blessings all come through my radio.

PA-10 PHONO AMPLIFIER

KIT COM-PLETE

Alliance Model 80 Phonomotor, Astatic CL-407-A Pickup, Heavy-Duty 5" PM Speaker, PA-10 Portable Case, Three tube Amplifier (wired & tested), 1 ea. 12SR7; 50L6; 35Z5 Tubes. All screws, knobs, and bolts to mount parts. Template, schematic and layout. Packed in individual shipping cartons.

$19.95 EACH

Transportation prepaid in U. S. A., check with order. 10 or more.

RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.

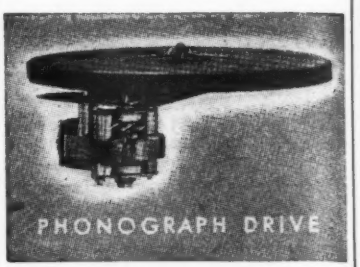
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

152 HOBSON AVE. PUEBLO, COLORADO

ALMO

Covers the Globe

WHOLESALE RADIO-ELECTRONICS PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



BALLENTINE MOTOR

with 9" Turn Table

COMPLETE $4.38 Net

E. L. MASTER UTILIPHONE

The E. L. Master Utiliphone is a selective 2-station inter-communication system consisting of one master and one sub-station with 50 feet of 3 conductor wire.

$17.97 Net Complete

12" FIELD SPEAKER

1000 Ohm Field—
2500 Ohm Field

$3.95 Each Net

4" and 5" P. M. SPEAKERS $1.95 Each

Gits—2 Cell Flashlites 59c

Genuine G-E 2 Volt Vibrator $1.95

Genuine G-E 2 Volt Battery $4.70

Crystal Set Kit Complete With Head Phone $1.95

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

ALMO

Covers the Globe

509 ARCH STREET

PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

LOmbard 3-0513

CONVERTING THE BC-4'.2

(Continued from page 19)

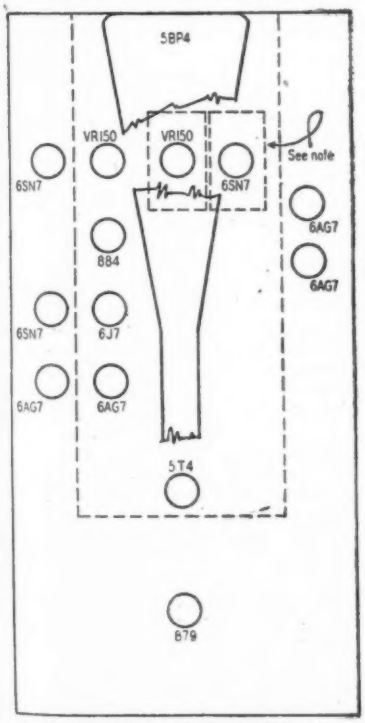
preventing unwanted coupling and degenerative effects otherwise encountered. It will be noted that as few changes as possible have been made in the original circuit, yet the resulting conversion is quite satisfactory for use on the lower frequencies.

The 884 gas triode is used in a conventional circuit for generating sweep voltages, and with the constants shown will cover a range of from about 10 to 30,000 cycles. Operation at the higher frequencies may be slightly erratic. It is well to carefully check all condensers used in the sweep circuit for leakage and rated capacity before using as this will avoid trouble later on.

The conversion shown in Fig. 1 will cost very little to make as practically all the required parts are already in the 'scope. While the frequency range will not go much higher than 100,000 cycles per second with the circuit constants shown, it will be adequate for most service work.

With the conversion shown in Fig. 2, the useful range of frequencies covered is extended to 2.5 or 3 megacycles, the gain is higher, a Z-axis blanking amplifier is provided for timing and blanking out portions of the trace, a phase shifting network is provided for 60-cycle input, the sweep circuit has an extended low frequency range with

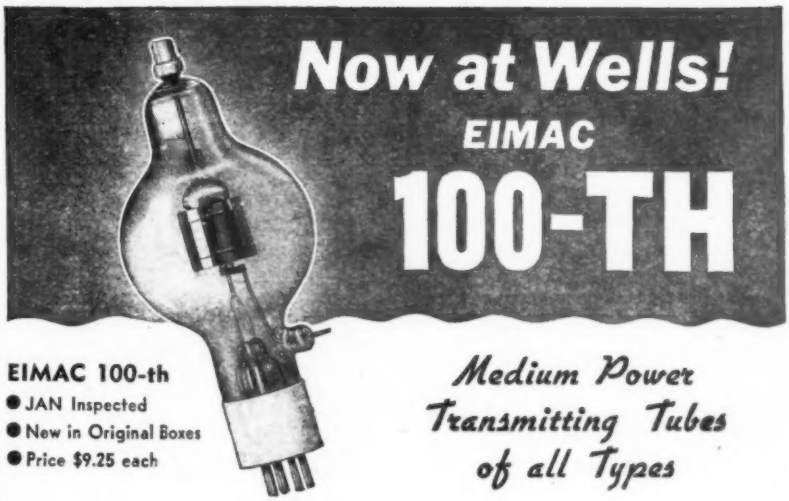
(Continued on following page)



Note: REMOVE 2-N° PT-SC-2 TOBE FILT. MITE DUAL 8 PLUG-IN CONDENSERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
SCALE IN INCHES

Fig. 3—Tube layout of the converted 'scope.



EIMAC 100-th
- JAN Inspected
- New in Original Boxes
- Price $9.25 each

Medium Power Transmitting Tubes of all Types

Build your new transmitter with the finest parts ever made and save a big share of the cost. Our components have been selected from the best Army and Navy contract sources. Everything is new, unused and fully guaranteed. Send today for our new Amateur Radio Circular H200.

Wells' Huge Inventory of Components

Users of radio and electronic parts in quantity are invited to investigate the advantages of immediate delivery and attractive prices of our wide selection of contract termination material. We specialize in relays of all types and makes. We have about a million in stock. Our inventory is also very complete with respect to volume controls, resistors, rectifiers, and miniature switches. Special catalogs are now available on relays and volume controls. Other data supplied upon request.

WELLS SALES, INC., 4717-P W. Madison St., Chicago 44, Illinois
Please ship ..... Eimac 100-TH Tubes at $9.25 each for which check (or M.O.) for $..... is enclosed.
☐ Please send Amateur Radio Circular H200
Please send information on the following items:

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER

$11.85 POSTPAID

110 VOLTS AC 20 RANGES

0/5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts DC and AC. 0—1,000,000,000 ohms in six overlapping ranges. Sensitivity: over MILLION OHMS per VOLT on 5 volt range.

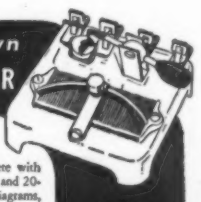
Complete kit includes all component parts, tubes, punched and drilled chassis and beautifully enameled panel. Easily assembled and wired.

Special slideback circuit developed during war by scientist at the California Institute of Technology gives amazing sensitivity and flexibility while completely eliminating necessity of batteries and expensive meter. Each instrument is individually calibrated. Dial scale over nine inches long!

In addition to performing the usual volt-ohm functions, this instrument easily measures these voltages: SUPER-HET OSCILLATOR, AVC, AFC, TRUE GRID BIAS AT THE GRID, BIAS CELLS without affecting the circuit. Measures the exact leakage resistance of INSULATION, TUBES, CONDENSERS. It can be used with a signal generator for SIGNAL TRACING.

STERLING ELECTRONIC COMPANY
186 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., Dept. 2, Pasadena 4, Calif.

Build Your Own RADIO RECEIVER



And listen to your own radio programs—this Kitcraft Radio Set brings them in clear as a bell. Easy to build; works anywhere. Complete with mica condenser, tested galena crystal and 20-page illustrated manual containing diagrams, theory and step-by-step building and operating instructions. Base of "Lucite" plastic; no soldering or batteries required. Uses any type earphone. Thousands in use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. See your dealer today. Or have Kit sent prepaid by sending $2.95 direct to Dept. RC-10

only $2.95 complete less phones

KITCRAFT INC. 614 North San Vicente Los Angeles 46, California

SPEED UP REPAIRS WITH THESE G-C AIDS!

G-C is HEADQUARTERS for RADIO PARTS and SERVICE AIDS

All Types of Radio Cements, Chemicals, Coil Dopes, Compounds

FREE STEEL CABINET

SPEEDEX Wire Strippers

G-C leads the field in supplying Radio-Electronic Manufacturers and Service Men with Parts, Tools, Radio Cements, Chemicals and Compounds. Insist on Genuine G-C Quality.

Dial Cables, Dial Belts, Packaged Hardware, Cabinet Repair Kits

Alignment Tools Ne-O-Lite Testers

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER—SEND FOR G-C CATALOG

GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

UNUSUAL BUY
CATHODE RAY TUBES
New, Factory-Sealed, for

Television and Oscilloscopes

Dumont 5BP1, $15.00; Philips 5CP1, $15.00; RCA 5BP4, $15.00; RCA 5TP4 Project, $70.00; Dumont or Sylvania 7EP4 ..... 29.90
RCA TELEVISION 5 band switch with 5 Antenna transformers 5.60
G.E. power transformer 1700 V., 6.3 V., 2.5 V 9.90

SPECIAL, Factory Packed Tubes

6J6	1.00	9002	1.00
6AG5	1.00	9003	1.00
6AG7	1.00	9006	1.00
6AC7	.90	2V3G	1.50
6C4	.75	2X2	1.00
6B4G	1.00	6SN7GT	1.00
7F7	1.00	6SL7GT	1.00

Minimum Order $10.00

Capacitors—oil filled

2 mfd	750 V. SPRAGUE	1.50
1 "	1500 V. SPRAGUE	1.80
.02 "	2500 V. SPRAGUE	.90
.5 "	3000 V. AEROVOX	2.40
.1 "	3500 V. CORNELL-DUB.	1.80
.03 "	7500 V. G.E.	3.75
.1 "	7500 V. G.E.	7.50
2x.1 mfd	7000 V. G.E.	9.00
2x.15 mfd	8000V. SPRAGUE	9.00
.05 mfd.	16,000 V. SPRAGUE	9.00

Send 50c for complete catalog including diagrams for RCA, G.E., DUMONT, STROMBERG-CARLSON, ANDREA and VIEWTONE Television Receivers; free with your order. No order less than $10.00.

RCA Parts and Equipment Distributors

World's First Specialized House in Television

TELECTRONICS SERVICE & SUPPLY CORP.
264 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Radio Amateurs
ATTENTION

Prepare your Christmas Gift Early.

Guaranteed to play Radio Kit and Record Player

5 tube 12SA 12SQ 12SK 50L6 35Z5
In unit housing.

All units already mounted.

Price $37.50

7" high Record changer amplifier combination stand. Heavy duty Ponseroso Pine. Walnut or Mahogany. Perfectly grooved for Detrola and Seeburg changers. Specify model on order.

Already cut for 6" speaker. Speaker hole metaled grill covered with grill cloth. Compact and convenient for limited room space. Housing ample for 3 tube amplifier. Price $9.95.

Also shallow stands for above type record changers, painted $2.49, natural $2.19.

We reserve right to 10 days delivery. All orders must have 10% payment.

BARCLAY ELECTRONICS
3328 Gwynns Parkway Baltimore 16, Md.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Ave. Buffalo 9, N. Y.

CRABTREE'S
WHOLESALE RADIO
2608 Ross Ave.
DALLAS 1 TEXAS

CONVERTING THE BC-412

(Continued from page 65)

greater linearity of charging rate of the timing condensers provided by the constant current resistor in the form of a 6J7-G tube, and voltages are better stabilized.

The Z-axis amplifier consists of a 6SN7 used as a two-stage resistance-coupled amplifier to apply voltage to the 5BP4 grid through an .05-μf coupling condenser. This condenser should be able to withstand a 2000-volt surge or preferably even higher voltage.

The vertical amplifier consists of a 6SN7 used as cathode follower and phase inverter driving a pair of 6AG7's. The 6AG7 is especially designed for oscilloscope use, and has a high voltage gain over a very wide range of frequencies. Owing to the low resistances in the input circuits, response is uniform at the higher frequencies, but the input voltage must be kept low (under 20 volts) so a second attenuator in the form of a 20,000-ohm wire wound potentiometer must be provided in the input circuit to secure adequate attenuation at input voltages above 20 volts.

The horizontal amplifier is the same as the vertical amplifier with the exception of the input circuit, which uses one side of the 6SN7 as cathode follower for coupling of external synchronizing voltages to the 884 grid. The sweep circuit is similar to the one described in the 1945 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK on page 428. It has definite advantages, especially where low frequencies are wanted.

The two VR-150 voltage regulators may be omitted if desired and two resistors substituted in their place. However, their inclusion is desirable if they are available.

Fig. 3 gives a suggested tube layout which may be followed if desired. This will require the least number of circuit changes. There is plenty of room on the front panel for mounting the additional controls required. Input circuits may be coupled through ordinary pin jacks or through microphone connectors or phone jacks. Microphone connectors are very satisfactory for the horizontal and vertical inputs as they allow adequate shielding of these circuits. It is well to remove the Ever-Lok sockets used for input coupling on the original equipment as they will be less convenient than the microphone connectors or pin jacks. Some builders will probably want to mount an input cathode follower on the end of a probe. Several types of miniature tubes suitable for this purpose are now available as surplus.

In the second conversion, little is retained of the original circuits other than the power supplies, positioning, intensity and focus controls. However, the resulting oscilloscope is better than the average and one that its owner will be proud of after it is completed. An alternative conversion is to use the circuits of Fig. 2 with the horizontal in-

put and sweep circuits of Fig. 1. This will be a little cheaper, requiring fewer new parts, and is just about as good for most purposes, as the extended frequency range of the horizontal amplifier is needed only occasionally.

In rewiring an oscilloscope, use wire having adequate insulation, and follow the same general layout as used in the original design, especially with regard to shielding. A good ground for the chassis should be provided. Such a ground connection will improve operation of the 'scope and may prevent getting a shock due to voltage built up between chassis and ground. Allow adequate spacing between parts and solder all connections thoroughly with a good grade of rosin core solder. Minor imperfections and loose connections will show up on the screen, as the eye is more critical than the ear. Difficulties will usually be due to defective filtering, loose connections, improperly shielded and bonded wiring, or the use of defective parts, or parts that are inadequate to carry the load imposed upon them. It is a good idea to give all condensers and resistors a voltage overload test before using them in an oscilloscope. Voltage for this purpose may be obtained from the 'scope high voltage power supply, but HANDLE IT WITH CARE!

There are an infinite number of variations possible in circuit design for rebuilding oscilloscopes like the BC-412-A. The circuits described should provide the engineer with the basis for working out a conversion suitable for the use to which the 'scope is to be put, without becoming too complicated or involved.

REFERENCES

OSCILLOSCOPES, *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*, 1945 edition, p. 427-436.

John W. Campbell, Jr., BUILDING A CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE, *Popular Science*, April, 1946, p. 188.

W. E. Gilson, A VERSATILE OSCILLOSCOPE, *Electronics* (Engineering Manual, vol. 3) p. 203.

W. A. Gebhegan, AN IMPROVED C-R OSCILLOSCOPE DESIGN, *Electronics*, November, 1940.

Rider, THE CATHODE RAY TUBE AT WORK, John F. Rider, Publisher.

CONVERSION OF ARMY RADAR OSCILLOSCOPES, *Radio-Craft*, July, 1946, p. 706.

TWO CORRECTIONS

An error appeared in the diagram of the Hi-Fi Tuner-Amplifier on page 558 of the May issue. A dot, indicating a connection between the B-plus lead and the plate load resistors of the 6N7 phase inverter stage, was omitted. The B-plus lead leaves the high voltage line between the 3750-ohm and 5,000-ohm resistors and should terminate at the junction of the 100,000-ohm plate load resistor and the 8 μf filter condenser.

We are grateful to Mr. E. M. Striplin, of Represa, California, for calling this omission to our attention.

We are grateful to Mr. R. A. Kulikowski, of Pittsburgh, Penna., for calling our attention to two errors which appeared in the conversion diagram of the Radar Oscilloscope that appeared in the Question Box of the July, 1946, issue.

Two 15-μf, 450 volt condensers are shown connected in series between the junction of the two load resistors, for the 6L6 vertical amplifiers, and ground. These two condensers should be replaced with a single 30-μf, 475 volt unit.

The resistance of the intensity control is shown as 250 ohms. This value should be 25,000 ohms.

The late President Roosevelt spoke over the radio more than 300 times while in office.

THE SECRET'S OUT!
The New and Spectacular
ACA-100DC AMPLIFIER
Is Ready For Delivery!
DESIGNED BY A. C. SHANEY

A revolutionary development in amplifiers cleverly designed to defy obsolescence and amazing in its performance. New circuits, new materials and new processes are actually combined in this one amplifier to produce the most satisfying musical amplifier the world has ever known. If you are one of those discriminating persons for whom nothing less than the best is a disappointment, you are one for whom the ACA-100DC was designed. Send for technical literature.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
A. C. Shaney's FM-AM AMPLIFIER MANUAL is still available at 25c

ELECTRICIANS! RADIOMEN!
Here's the answer
Book to Bigger Pay!
ELECTRICAL & RADIO
TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

Yours for 10 Days FREE
A BIG Book with more than 500 large, 8½" x 11" Electrical and Radio Shop Prints!
EARN MORE
by quickly spotting troubles! This great book tells you where to look—how to find—what to do! 612 pages—8½" x 11"—really 4 books in one: (1) New Step-by-Step Trouble Shooting. (2) 500 Shop Prints. (3) Electrical and Radio Dictionary. (4) Spare Time "Fill In" Jobs. Take it with you on every job—It will take you into the higher money bracket—put you in demand as "doctor" for troubles. Written by the Coyne staff and backed by 47 years experience.
SEND NO MONEY Coyne wants you to see for yourself how others have increased their earnings through this book. Read our FREE TRIAL OFFER below, and RUSH THE COUPON TODAY.
TECHNICAL BOOK DIV. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T6
500 SOUTH PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T6
Technical Book Division, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Send, postage prepaid, your new Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual. After 10 days' trial, I'll either return it, or send $5, then $3 monthly until $9.95 is paid; or pay $9 cash.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
☐ Check here if you want Manual sent C.O.D.—You pay postman $9.00 when delivered. Same 10 day free examination and money back guarantee.

RISCO SPECIALS
Immediate Delivery
HERE AT LAST!
KITCHEN FLUORESCENTS
No extra wiring. Easily adaptable to your present fixtures. Underwriters approved parts. Uses 2-15 or 2-20 watt lamps. Specify size when ordering. Lamps 75c each plus 7½% lamp tax
Less lamps, only $4.50

V-M RECORD MIXER CHANGER, $17.50

Astatic L-70 Crystal Pickup
Shure Glider Crystal Pickups
2.15 ea., 10 @ 1.95
PHONO AMPLIFIER
3-tube AC-DC
Volume and tone ctls. Completely wired 2.95 $3.50

PHONO AMP. KIT
With 3 tubes and 5" speaker, 7.95
less tubes or speaker 5.95
Phono motors and turntable at 4.45
PORTABLE RECORD CHANGER
KIT complete with tubes
Uses above V-M changers.
$39.95

3BP1 — Cathode Ray Tubes, special 3.95
6 or 12 prong mounting and cable connectors—set 19c
LITTELFUSE. 3 AG Fuse posts 10c
3 AG fuses, 250 MA—500V 3c
VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM
414 SECOND AVENUE (at 23rd street) NEW YORK
Export Inquiries Invited
Send 25% with C.O.D. orders. Free Catalog C.
Address Mail orders to:
RISCO SALES CO.
WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS
224 E. 65th ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

HAM SPECIALS

From Ham Headquarters

Order	Net Price
— Panoramic Adapter (PCA2)	$99.75 Ea.
— Cabinet: 24½" Wide, 29½" Deep, 72" High, Gray Crackle Finish. Ideal for Transmitter	90.00 Ea.
— Choke: 300 MA Swing 9-19 henry, Smooth 9-henry	7.50 Pr.
— Choke: 2½ M.H. R.F.C.	.19 Ea.
— Code Oscillator: Complete with Speaker, Telegraph Operated, MS-700	9.95 Ea.
— Coil Assembly: R.F. from Army Receiver BC-224M	.75 Ea.
— Condenser: .1x.1x.1 Mfd. 600-Volt Tobe Metal Case, Bathtub	.49 Ea.
— Condenser: .5 and .2 Mfd. 600-Volt Filled, Rectangular Type	.99 Ea.
— Condenser: 2 Mfd. 600-Volt Solar DC Aluminum Can, Oil Filled	.89 Ea.
— Condenser: 100 MMF, Midget Variable	.50 Ea.
— Condenser: 2 Mfd., 1000-Volt, Oil Filled, Round Can, C.D.	1.50 Ea.
— Condenser: 10 Mfd., 1400-Volt, Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	6.75 Ea.
— Condenser: 10 Mfd., 1000-Volt, Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	6.75 Ea.
— Condenser: 3 Mfd., 2000-Volt, Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	3.25 Ea.
— Condenser: 35 MMF	.35 Ea.
— Condenser: 8 Mfd., 600-Volt C.D. Oil Filled	2.75 Ea.
— Condenser: .001 Mfd., 5000-Volt Mica	2.40 Ea.
— Condenser: 6 Mfd., 600-Volt Oil Filled	.75 Ea.
— Condenser: 3x3 Mfd., 600-Volt Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	.99 Ea.
— Condenser: 4 Mfd., 600-Volt C.D. Aluminum Can, Oil Filled	1.50 Ea.
— Converter: Gonsett New 10-11 Meter, available soon for 6.0v20. M. bands	39.95 Ea.
— Crystals: IN24	.50 Ea.
— Handy Talkie: Complete with Batteries, 3885 K.C. Frequency	49.50 Ea.
— Chassis: for Handy Talkie	10.00 Ea.
— Insulator: 3" Feed Through	1.00 Ea.
— Meter: Westinghouse 2" D.C. MA 0-10-25-50-100-150-200-250-300-400-500	3.50 Ea.
— Meter: Burlington, 2" A.C. 0-150 2" Round	2.25 Ea.
— Meter: Time Hour 110-Volt 60-Cycle..	2.50 Ea.

MANY OTHER METERS UPON REQUEST

Order	Net Price
— Mike: Breast Mike	1.95 Ea.
— Mike: T17B Carbon Hand Mike	2.50 Ea.
— Plug: PL-55 Army Type Plug (100-Lots —$.25 Ea.)	.35 Ea.
— Receiver: BC 342 Frequency 200 to 500 K.C.—1500 KC—18 MC as is	60.00 Ea.
— Relay: D.P.D.T. 6-Volt D.C. Coil, Leach ¼" Silver Contact	1.75 Ea.
— Shield: 6C4 Tube Shield	.12 Ea.
— Transformer: 5.3 M.C. I.F. Iron Core Interstage	.49 Ea.
— Transformer: 5.3 M.C. I.F. Iron Core Diode	.49 Ea.
— Transformer: G.E. Modulation—200 Watts for 811s to 813	6.00 Ea.
— Transformer: 2.88 M.C. I.F.	.29 Ea.
— Transformer: Filament, 6.3 Volt at 1 3/5 Amps Small Round	
— Transmitter: BC-223 Frequency 2000 to 3000 K.C.	25.00 Ea.
— Transmitter and Receiver: BC-1335 F.M. Ideal for 10 Meter Mobile Operation 6 or 12—Volt Input. 1½ Watts Output. Dimensions 12⅛" Long, 13⅜" Deep, 6¼" High, Ready to go with Telephone Headset and (3) Crystals for 10-Meter Band	53.00 Ea.
— Trimmer: Air, 100 Mmfd.	.50 Ea.
— Trimmer: 3-30 /	.15 Ea.
— Wire: Bronze Stranded Wire (250 Ft. Rolls) Heavy	3.50 /Rl.

WRITE FOR FREE BULLETIN 29

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Amateurs to Serve You

(20% Must Accompany All C.O.D. Orders)
Write Dept. RC

W6SCQ—W6UXN—W6NAT—W6VHZ—W6VIW

Radio Products Sales Company

238 WEST 15TH STREET
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA PRospect 7471

Electricity

Capacity range: 350 to 35,000 watts; 115 to 660 volts A.C. 50 to 800 cycles; 6 to 800 volts D.C.; combination A.C.—D.C. types.

Onan

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS supply reliable, economical electrical service for electronics and television applications as well as for scores of general uses. Driven by Onan-built, 4-cycle gasoline engines, these power units are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for mobile, stationary or emergency service.

Model shown is from W3S series; 2000 to 3500 watts; powered by Onan two-cylinder, water-cooled engine.

D. W. ONAN AND SONS
2433 Royalston Avenue
Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Write For Folder 690 describing complete Onan line.

RADIOLESS TRAIN HAZARDS

(Continued from page 13)

of marooned commuters only had the vaguest information as to what had occurred. There being no radio communication in the trains they only knew that there must have been some trouble ahead and hoped that their train would soon move.

Under the circumstances few commuters got off the train to telephone their homes, where relatives anxiously awaited word of their whereabouts. Even if some commuters had been able to get off the trains, most of the trains were in positions where there would have been no access to phones or other immediate transportation.

This sort of thing is duplicated frequently with aggravating regularity all over the country. If all this occurred before the advent of radio, one could understand such a condition and make allowances for it. But with instant radio communication in the year 1946, it is no longer permissible that part of the public should needlessly wear itself into a frenzy, when wrecks do occur.

The unfortunate part is that railroads as a whole are not too progressive when it comes to adopting obvious scientific improvements, which in the long run would save thousands of lives and untold millions of dollars. The cost of equipping passenger trains with radio is insignificant if we balance the benefits, both monetary and otherwise, against such cost. Unfortunately, the railroads always have considered passenger trains, particularly commuter trains, as a nuisance. They derive comparatively little monetary benefit from such traffic. Most railroads maintain that it costs them more to operate such trains than they get in return.

Railroad psychology also is such that a serious future wreck is never contemplated. It is considered something wholly exceptional. But when it does occur, it is usually extremely expensive.

In the public interest and to give adequate service, particularly to commuter and other passenger trains, we recommend the following remedies:

The Federal Communications Commission has set aside certain frequencies (wave lengths) for the use of railroads. Some of the forward-looking railroads have already begun installing radio communication between the locomotive and the caboose of the highly profitable freight trains. This is of great help in a number of ways, all of which have been discussed at length in RADIO-CRAFT in the past.

But as far as passenger trains are concerned little has been done in a realistic way with radio. In some trains, notably New York Central Railroad, some of the club cars have radio broadcast receivers which the passengers can use to receive news, music, and other broadcast information.

The New York Central Railroad Company also has now on order a large series of new cars, particularly for commuter service, in which public address systems have been installed. Loudspeakers have been placed in these cars and the conductor announces the stations before the train reaches them. The railroad has not contemplated issuing news bulletins or other information over the same public address system. Yet it is quick information of important news events that the public is entitled to nowadays. Railroads should be conscious of that.

The following is obviously needed:

Every railroad station of any importance should have its own 2-way radio broadcast station with a moderate distance range so trains along the road in the vicinity can be in-

stantly contacted. This could be done by FM or AM. Each train should be equipped with a radio receiver *working on the railroad's frequency.* If loudspeakers were placed in all the coaches, then the train en route—or a stalled train—could be instantly contacted. The engineer, too, could get all available train information, which he might not secure otherwise.

If a train were derailed, it could by means of its 2-way radio contact the next railroad station and inform it so that trains headed toward the wreck would be suitably warned.

Passengers, instead of remaining in anxious ignorance as at present, could be informed both of the cause and probable duration of the delay. Thus they would be able to react intelligently to the situation; to contact relatives and friends if possible, etc.

When a train ahead has to make an unscheduled stop, that train could pass such information on to the nearest railroad station, which in turn would warn, let us say train No. 57 following, to proceed cautiously.

With such 2-way radio equipment, trains would hardly ever be out of touch with train dispatchers and wrecking trains could be alerted much faster than is possible at present. It might be countered that in case of a serious wreck the radio equipment might be damaged so that no information could be transmitted or received. The point here is that where so much is at stake no railroad in its right senses would just place a single 2-way radio on a train. There would be at least two separate units, one in front, perhaps in the engine, the second in the middle of the train.

By means of such instant communication, in a matter of minutes the railroad could evaluate the full extent of the wreck and how long it would approximately take the wrecking crew to clear the tracks. Such information would then be relayed to broadcasting stations at the nearest centers and the public would be informed not only as to the extent of the wreck and how many were injured, but the list of injured persons could also be broadcast within a comparatively short time.

The public would be informed within 15 minutes of the time of the wreck how many trains have been stalled in both directions, and how long it would take to get these trains moving again.

To radio engineers and radio men these remedies—absolute necessities today—seem wholly elementary. To the railroad people they are not. Railroad men will see many obstacles that the radio man cannot see at all. Yet the problem certainly is not insoluble. Indeed, if the railroads will investigate the idea, they will find much that is attractive about the simple suggestions mentioned.

In the meanwhile we recommend that the radio industry should immediately launch an aggressive campaign inducing our railroads to install 2-way radiocommunication systems in all passenger trains.

A LABORATORY QUALITY OSCILLOSCOPE
For the Service Man . . .

Portable, sturdy, compact—the CRO-5A is an ideal unit for rapid, accurate, high quality service work. Check the utility and features which you have always wanted in the instrument on your bench.

- For better laboratory and production testing . . .
- For routine Service work . . .
- For studying any variable which may be translated into electrical potentials by means of associated apparatus . . .
- Designed with tubes for maximum amplification with minimum noise . . .
- Exceptionally stable trace even under adverse power line variations . . .
- Frequency response—essentially flat from 20 cycles to 350 KC . . .
- Completely self-contained . . .

Write to General Electric Company, Electronics Department SRC-6407, Syracuse 1, New York.

CRO-5A

GENERAL ELECTRIC

177-28

OLSON

WINDOW Pole ANTENNA

★ Long Range Reception!
★ Triple Chrome Plated Brass
★ 4 Sections — Extends to 96"
★ Lead-in Strip ★ Gasket Seals

When mounted on any window sill of home or apartment, this Window Pole Antenna gives superior reception. Adjustable bracket, easily installed in a few minutes. Order your stock of these fast-selling Olson Antennas now!

Special LOW PRICE $2.25 POST PAID

This offer good only in U.S.A.

Save "Olson Pointers" for premium gifts.
BUYING GUIDES free on request.

—Clip and mail this coupon today—

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE
73 E. MILL ST., DEPT. 47, AKRON, OHIO

Send me_____Window Pole Antennas @ $2.25 postpaid.
I enclose $_____ ☐ Send C. O. D.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

SERVIC-MEN'S LEOTONE SPECIALS

SELSYN Control Transformers and Generators. 57.5-57.5 volts, 400 cycle. Used in pairs as rotary beam indicators. 2½" x 4". Either $1.95
SMALL MOTORS: Shunt wound reversible. 1/40 H.P., 3800 RPM, 27V. DC. 1.4 Amps., continuous duty. ⅜" shaft, 4¾" x 3". Black crackle finish. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 3.45
GENERAL ELECTRIC 27V. DC, .65 amp, 14 oz. in., 145 RPM. 4" x 1⅝". Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1.49
IRC POWER RHEOSTATS, wire-wound with pointer knobs & hardware: 25-watt—10, 25, 50, 75, 100, 175, 250, 370, 500, 1250, 2500 or 4000 ohms ..... .69
50-watt—15, 50, 75, 100, 250 or 450 ohms ..... .98
TUBES: Perfect condition, but not in sealed cartons. Guaranteed for 90 days.
#26, 27, 41, 46, 56 or 6F8 ..... .29
#6A7, 6C8, 6D6, 6J5, 6K7, 6L6, 6V6, 6Q7, 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 12SA7, 12SK7 or 12SQ7 ..... .39
#42 or 77—.49; #50, 866 or 6A3 ..... .69

#1—Bar, 8½" x ¼" x ⅛ ..... .39
Bar in shorter lengths, per inch ..... .12
#2—Face 1¼" x 1¾" x ⅞" high ..... .96
#3—Heavy duty bar, 2½" x 1⅝" x 5/16" ..... .98
#4—Face ⅜" x ⅝" x ⅝" high ..... .39
#5—Polished, ⅞" x 9/16" x ⅜" high ..... .35
#6—Polished bar, 9/16" x ¼" x ⅛". 20 for 1.00
#7—Face ½" x ⅛" x ⅜" high ..... .10
#8—Cobalt Steel Bar, 3¼" x ⅜" x ⅛ ..... .29
BAKELITE PANELS: ⅛" glossy brown. 7" x 10" .59
7" x 14"—.69; 7" x 18"—.79; 9" x 14" ..... .85
OUTPUT COUPLING COILS. (P.P. 807s.) All ceramic adj. tickler & iron slug. Freq. ranges (MC): 1.3-2.1; 2.1-3; 3-4; 4-5.3; 5.3-7; 7-9.1 (1¾" x 3") Each ..... .49
RELAYS: Leach D.P.S.T., 115V. DC, 50 MA. 425 ohm coil. Normally closed ..... .98
General Electric D.P.D.T., 115V. DC, 3 amp. contacts. 8000 or 170 ohm coil ..... .69
RADIOMEN'S HARDWARE. An indispensable assortment of approx. 1000 screws, nuts, washers, lugs, etc., in handy metal container ..... .49
E-I Transformer Laminations. Hi-grade silicon steel. Winding apertures: 2½" x 1¼"; 4¼" x 5¾" overall. Ideal for Television, transmitter or welding transformers. 24 E-I laminations 1.00

EARPHONE HEADBANDS (HS-23), leather covered adj. steel frame with 16" tipped double phone cord and PL-54 plug ..... .39
PL-54 plug with 13" tipped double phone cord .19

D.P.D.T. TOGGLE SWITCHES (H&H), 6 external lugs, 6A/125V. bakelite case, spilt ball ..... .39
20 mfd/200V tubular electrolytics. 6 for 1.00
16" N.B.C. RECORDINGS, each contains 2 complete 13 min. programs. Such titles as: Philippine Return, Gunners with Wings, Remagen Pickup, plus many others. 33 1/3 RPM ..... .29
SHUNTS-MULTIPLIERS, Weston & IRC 1% precision wire-wound ohmages: .861, 1.02, 5.26, 24.5, 50, 90, 840, 1740, 2500, 3300, 3400, 4K, 10K, 11K, 15K, 30K, 50K. Each ..... .35
Weston 1% precision resistors: 135K, 164.5K, 226.8K, 450K, 500K, 750K, 800K; 3 & 4 megohms, 12 for 1.50
CO-AXIAL CABLES, outside Vinylite; 2 female conn. Length of 3 ft.—.19; 4 ft.—.24; 5 ft. ..... .29
2 cond. (#18) rubber insul. in 25" lengths ..... .05
6 cond. shielded, rubber insul.; 27" lengths .... .10
SERVICEMEN'S KITS: #1—15 asstd. shield cans for tubes, coils, transformers, etc. 1.00
#2—Speaker Cones; 12 asstd. 4" to 12" moulded & free-edge (magnetic incl.). Less voice coil 2.00

#3—**BAKELITE MICA CONDENSERS:** 50 asstd. .00001 to .25mfd; 500-1000WV; marked in figures 2.95
#4—Tubular By-pass Condensers; 50 asstd., .0005 to .25mfd; 200-600V, standard makes 2.49
#5—Electrolytics; 10 asstd., including multi-section, paper & can types 1.25
#6—Dial Scales; 25 asstd. airplane & slide rule (acetate & glass included) 2.98
#7—Escutcheon Plates; 25 asstd. airplane, slide rule & full-vision types 2.95
#8—Knobs; 25 asstd. wood & bakelite; set-screw & push-on 1.00
#9—Wafer Sockets; 12 asstd. 4 to 7 prongs .... .25
#10—Ten asstd. RF, antenna & oscillator coils .98

Better Prices on Quantity Purchases
Prompt Service on All Speaker and Phone Pickup Repairs
Minimum Order $2.00—20% Deposit Required on all orders
Please Add Sufficient Postage
Write Dept. RC-10

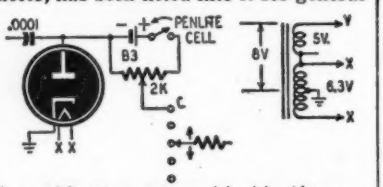
LEOTONE RADIO CO.
MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS
65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
WORTH 2-0284-5
12,000 SQ. FT. OF RADIO PARTS

COMMUNICATIONS

OMNICHECKER WORKS WELL

Dear Editor:

Two constructive articles of the last year are of outstanding value to the reader—"Electronic Omnichecker" by Robert E. Altomare and "Better Signal Generator" by L. Lane. I have built both and both give first class performance. A photograph of the Omnichecker is enclosed. A 0-1 milliampere Triplett movement converted into a volt-ohmmeter, has been fitted into it for general



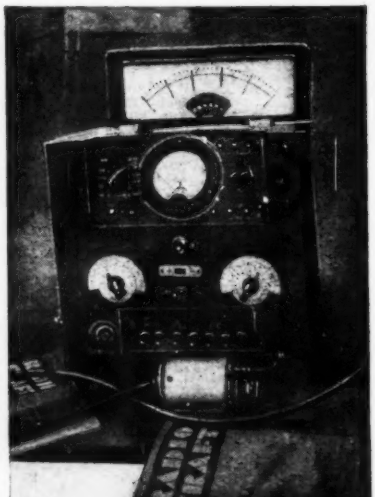
The modifications suggested by Mr. Altomare.

testing without power. An Off-On switch determines which instrument is in action.

I have eliminated the diode bucking voltage. As the heater voltages are brought to correct value, there is very little upscale deflection and this can be zeroed by the zero adjuster. This does not affect calibration or linearity. A 6H6 tube was used in the diode head, as the 9002 was unobtainable.

A little trouble was experienced on the C/1000 and C/10,000 ranges and the calibration for C7, C8 and C9 when resistances were used instead of condensers. Correspondence with the author elicited the following suggestions, which helped approximate close calibration:

"The statement suggesting substitution of resistors for C7, C8 and C9 was partly in error. Resistance will of course change the calibration, especially in the case of C7. Not much difference will be noted if a resistor is substituted for C8 or C9 since ranges Cx10 and



The Omnichecker as constructed by Mr. Patel.

CRESCENT
Automatic RECORD CHANGER
MODEL C-100

- Physical Size: 15¾" x 12½"
- Plays Twelve 10" or Ten 12" Records
- Noiseless
- Child-proof Mechanism
- Crystal Cartridge
- Reject Button
- Finished in Neutral Beige Crackle

Leatherette Base As Shown
MODEL H-100
Brown Finish, Made to Fit Model C-100 Record Changer. 6" High, with Grille for 5" Speaker. Your Cost $4.25 Each

RECORD CHANGER ONLY—YOUR COST $17.95 Each
Orders are now being accepted for immediate delivery—no waiting. Terms: 2% check with order. Or 25% deposit, balance express C.O.D.

HOLLANDER RADIO SUPPLY CO.
549 West Randolph Street Chicago 6, Illinois

OSCILLOSCOPE FOUNDATION KIT
5 INCH

Consisting of Case, Chassis, two shelves (right & left), tube shield and bracket, front panel, screen window frame, handle, plastic window socket, with 5CP1 Cathode Ray tube—Special ....

$18.95

2x2 Tube $1.00
Socket for 2x2 Tube ..... .25
H.V. Condenser .5 Mfd 2000 V 1.95
KIT, without Cathode Ray tube 11.95
5CP1 Cathode Ray tube only ... 7.40
Tube shield and bracket only 1.98

Highbridge Radio-Television and Appliance Co.
340 CANAL STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Do you need
BINDING POSTS?

The XL PUSH POST with its Spring Action assures Constant Contact and quick connection.
Manufactured in All Aluminum Type M at 12c each.
Aluminum Body, Bakelite Top Type BI at 15c each.
Types CP or NP, ALL BRASS—STAINLESS STEEL SPRING & PIN, PROVEN by 240 HR. SALT SPRAY TEST as NON-CORROSIVE at 28c each.
Manufacturers and Dealers Liberal Discounts
X. L. RADIO LABORATORIES
420 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

HERSHEL'S

LOW PRICED SPECIALS

Famous for low prices and quick delivery

DYNAMOTOR—6 or 12 V

500 VDC at 160 MA Mounted on box with circuit breakers, relays, interference filter and two 10' cables. Army Surplus. $9.95

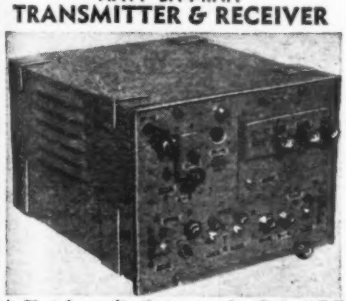
6.3V. 6A. 110 V-60 cy. Fil Trans $1.49

28V. 2A 110 V-60 cy. Trans. $1.29

30 mc Silver Slug Tuned single I.F. in can . .29

NAVY BN-I-I.F.F.

TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER



A 24 tube unit that may be easily converted to 144 mc transmitter and receiver. Supplied less power transformer and tubes. $14.95

Oil filled paper condenser 1MFD 600 w.v.d.c .. .39

Oil filled paper condenser 1MFD 1000 w.v.d.c. . .69

Tubes VR 150 ..... .49

Tubes 955, 9004 ..... .65

IT4, 3Q4, 3B4 6SN7, 12H6, 12SH7, ... .49

200 W. 75M ohms Bleeder ..... .49

100W 2500 ohms Bleeder Var. ..... .49

Johnson 25W procelin sockets, 4 prongs ..... .39

3000 WVDC .002 Mica 2.5 Amp. 300 KC ..... .89

20% DEPOSIT WITH ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

HERSHEL RADIO CO.

8249 GRAND RIVER, DETROIT 8, MICH.

MINE DETECTORS

YOU CAN NOW BECOME A PROSPECTOR—HERE IS ONE OF THE WAR'S TOP SECRETS:

ARMY MINE DETECTORS

NEW, in original cases; portable. Will detect METALLIC and NON-METALLIC objects. Very sensitive; using 955 tube in detecting head. Two-tube amplifier using two 1N5GT; headset; or microphone; also 150 micro meter. Power supply—3 45v, 1 6v or 2 3v batteries. Complete with instructions. See "How Mine Detectors Work" in July, 1946, Radio-Craft. Shipping weight 108 pounds. F.O.B. N.Y. Special, less batteries..... $17.50

SEND ORDER TO

HIGHBRIDGE RADIO-TELEVISION AND APPLIANCE CO.

340 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.

Cx100 are used to check electrolytics, which have an appreciable power factor.

"The reason for trouble with the C/100 and C/10,000 ranges is too low diode input impedance. To increase diode input impedance and yet keep sensitivity high the following changes may be made:

"Increase the a.c. test voltage by connecting the X and Y filament windings in series, taking the Y winding off ground. This puts the whole 5-volt and half the 6.3-volt winding in series. Omit R14 and R15. A battery and switch, as shown, may be used to balance the contact potential. The new S6 may be ganged with S4 if desired. Only *one* diode plate and cathode is used. R7 is omitted."

Last but not least, my meter has first class stability, irrespective of *40 per-cent* line voltage variation.

What more? RADIO-CRAFT has paid me beyond expectation!

RAOJIBHAI J. PATEL,
Ujain, India

AMERICAN BROADCASTS

Dear Editor:

I am receiving your magazine with fair regularity. I always find it very interesting, on the whole. Your feature "World-Wide Station List" is good, especially as it is quite up to date. Why don't you print it in its entirety in a separate issue to be included in one of your numbers of RADIO-CRAFT? It is a bit impractical to have to go through various issues before finding the station.

I have a very good German receiver, all-wave (and I mean it; continuous from 72.5 kc to 27 mc!) and I want to start looking for South Americans.

By the way, couldn't you suggest in your magazine that, now the war is over, it would be a good idea to "reconvert" some of the programs American stations send to Europe. What we get is mostly news, in about 511 languages —and quite often we hear *European* news which we already heard from local stations several hours before.

Lets have more music from your stations. News from *inside* America might also be interesting. Ever hear PCJ in Holland, 9 to 10 pm at 9.590 mc.?

LEONE SENNI,
Rome, Italy

READER'S APPRECIATION

Dear Editor:

No one should appreciate a magazine as much as the writer does RADIO-CRAFT without expressing that appreciation. Hence this letter.

Your publication has adequate variety and what I do not find in one issue usually looms up in a later one. I especially enjoyed the article "A Versatile VTVM" by E. W. Harding, in the May issue. It shows originality, and new ideas or new circuits (even if interspersed with old familiar faces) are what I like to see.

KENNETH C. MACGREGOR,
Detroit, Michigan

MILO

Your "Q" for Quality

MILO HAS IT

SIMPSON *Portable*

VOLT • OHM • MILLIAMMETER

MODEL 260

$38.95 NET

Size: 5½" wide: 7" long: 3" deep. Weight 2½ lbs. Far more sensitive than any other instrument ever approaching its price.

RANGES

(20,000 ohms per volt p.c.; 1,000 ohms A.C.)
Volts, A.C. and D.C.: 0-2.5. 10. 50. 250. 1000. 5000
Output, A.C. volts: 2.5. 10. 50. 250. 1000. 5000
Milliamperes, p.c.: 0-10. 100. 500
Microamperes, p.c.: 0-50. 100
Decibels: (5 ranges) —10 to +52DB
Ohms: 0-1000 (12 ohms center): 0-100,000 (1200 ohms center): 0-10 megohms (120,000 ohms center)

READY *at Milo!*

FEDERAL SELENIUM RECTIFIER

for: •CONSOLE RADIOS
•AC-DC PORTABLES
•VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES
•INTERCOM POWER SUPPLIES
••REPLACES ANY 117 VOLT RECT. TUBE

Orders 6 to 49 99¢ Ea.

Orders of 1 to 5 $1.09 Ea.

Quotations on larger quantities gladly furnished.

FEATURES

REPLACE TUBE and SOCKET; REQUIRE LESS SPACE; FACILITATE SMALLER CABINET DESIGN; PROLONG LIFE OF SET; GIVE IMMEDIATE RECTIFICATION

Schematic Applications with every order

Milo has complete stocks of nationally known IRC, AEROVOX, B & W, NEWCOMB, THORDARSON, MEISSNER, TUNGSOL, WESTON, SUPREME, etc.

If not rated, 20% with order, balance C.O.D.
Dept. RC

MILO

Radio and Electronics Corp.

200 Greenwich St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

BEekman 3-2980-1

(Cable Address) "MILOLECTRO NEW YORK"

OPPORTUNITY AD-LETS

Advertisements in this section cost 20 cents a word for each insertion. Name, address and initials must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than ten words accepted. Ten percent discount six issues, twenty percent for twelve issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for November, 1946, issue must reach us not later than September 23, 1946. Radio-Craft • 25 W. B'way • New York 7, N. Y.

USED EDUCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS ON all Subjects Bought, Sold, Rented; Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

PRESELECTORS, 10 TO 20 METERS. HIGH GAIN. Now $19.95. Also 2½ Meter receiver. Write for details. Constant Electric, 112 Cornelia Street, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

TUBES—SHOP STOCK. ALL TYPES BELOW WHOLESale. Write C. C. Williamson, Geraldine, Ala.

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO 5 TUBE SUPER HET KIT complete with tubes and walnut cabinet using 50L6-35Z5-12SA7-12SK7-12SQ7. Easy to wire. Your cost $16.95. McGee Radio Co., 1330 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

MAGAZINES (BACK DATED)—FOREIGN, DOMESTIC, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES. COMPLETE CODE and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City. See our ad on page 78.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SELF-INSTRUCtion books, slightly used. Sold, Rented, Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog Free. Write—NELSON COMPANY, Dept. 2-39, Chicago 4.

RADIO TUBES, PARTS WHOLESALE. BULLETIN 3c. Henshaw Radio Co., 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

TREE RIPENED ORANGES AND GRAPEFRUIT. Your Christmas Gifts. Write for prices. David Nichols & Co., Rockmart, Georgia.

LAST MINUTE SPECIALS!

	Each
Iron Cord, 6 ft. fine quality G.E. wire with plugs	$ .42
Extension Cord Sets, 7 ft. with 3-way cube tap	.41
Pittsburgh Automatic Electric Iron	6.45
1 Burner Hot Plate	2.40
Streamlined Electric Iron	3.90
Sessions Mantel Electric Clock No. 1019	8.80

ELECTRIC COFFEE MAKER SET

Each

Consists of a beautiful Electric Coffee Maker Stove, 8-cup Glass Coffee Maker, Attachment for grilling, also attachment for making toast (O.P.A. Retail Price..$9.98 each) 6.85

Compact, exceptionally high gain, hum free 3-tube AC-DC Phono Amplifier 4.50

5" Jensen Speaker and Output Transformer 3.75

Vivatone electric massager 3.35

Zephyr Heat Pad 3-heat control 3.30

Small microphones .60

All-purpose electric appliance tester 6.20

Per. Doz.

Key Holder Flashlights with batteries 4.25

Write for illustrated literature featuring other merchandise. 2% discount for payment with order, otherwise shipped C.O.D. net.

SHEFFIELD RADIO & APPLIANCE CO., Inc.
916 W. Belmont Ave. Dept. D Chicago 14, Ill.

ROTA-BASE

NEW HANDY LAB. DIAL. Simply turn the movable dial to the tube number desired on the ROTA-BASE and complete, correct connections are instantly indicated on the "prong" diagram. Filament, grid, plate, cathode, etc., to more than 300 tube types are given. No more valuable time lost on lengthy reading or thumbing of pages. ROTA-BASE actually gives a "prong" picture of the connections. PRICE NOW ONLY $1.00. Postage prepaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Money back if not delightfully pleased.

REED MFG. CO. 413 S. Main St. Los Angeles, Calif.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
SPECIAL VALUES

COND. KIT #1655 CONSISTING OF:
5—20-20 Mfd. 150 V & 25 Ass'td By Pass. 2.99
BY PASS COND. KIT—20 Ass'td ..... .99
RESISTOR KIT—50 Ass'td 1-3 to 1 Watt ..... .99
DIAL CORD KIT—100 Ft. Ass'td & 6 Springs 1.19
LOOP ANTENNA (High Gain) ..... .59
ANT. & OSCIL. or ANT. & RF. COIL SETS ..... .69
OUTPUT TRANS.—2000-3 or 7000-3 Ohms ..... .59
CRYSTAL PICKUPS—1¼ Oz. 2.79

Write Today for Bargain Bulletin
RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., Pasadena 18, Cal.

WORLD-WIDE STATION LIST

(Continued from page 61)

Location	Station		Frequency and Schedule
URUGUAY			
Montevideo	CXA6	9.623	3:30 to 8 pm
Montevideo	CXA15	9.735	
Montevideo	CXA19	11.705	7 to 8 pm
Montevideo	CXA19	11.835	6 am to 10 pm
Montevideo	CXA10	11.900	3:30 to 9 pm
VATICAN CITY			
Vatican City	HVJ	5.968	11 am to noon; 1 to 3 pm
Vatican City	HVJ	9.660	noon to 1:30 pm; 1:45 to 2:30 pm
Vatican City	HVJ	11.740	noon to 1 pm
Vatican City	HVJ	15.120	Wednesdays, midnight to 12:30 am
Vatican City	HVJ	17.445	Wednesdays and Saturdays, 8:45 to 9:15 am
VENEZUELA			
Trujillo	YV1RQ	3.310	5 to 9:30 pm
Maracaibo	YV1RT	3.370	5:30 to 10:30 pm
Caracas	YV5RY	3.380	9:30 am to 10:30 pm
Maracay	YV4RK	3.390	6 to 10:30 pm
Merida	YV2RC	3.420	6 to 9:30 pm
Maracaibo	YV1RV	3.440	7 to 9:30 pm
Barquisimeto	YV3RS	3.490	4:30 to 9:30 pm
Barquisimeto	YV6RC	3.510	6 to 9:30 pm
Caracas	YV5RS	3.530	5:30 am to 10:30 pm
Maracaibo	YV1RV	4.750	6 to 9:30 pm
La Guaira	YV5RV	4.760	5 to 9:30 pm
Coro	YV1RY	4.770	4 to 10 pm
Valencia	YV4RO	4.780	4:30 to 9:30 pm
Maracaibo	YV1RL	4.810	6:30 am to 11 pm
Volera	YV1RZ	4.840	4:30 to 9:45 pm
Barquisimeto	YV3RN	4.990	6:30 am to 10:30 pm
Ciudad Bolivar	YV6RD	6.200	5 to 9:30 pm
Caracas	YV5RW	3.400	5:30 am to 10:30 pm
Caracas	YV5RX	3.500	6:30 am to 10:30 pm
Caracas	YV5RM	4.890	5:30 to 10:30 pm
Caracas	YV5RN	4.920	6 am to 10:30 pm
Puerto Caballo	YV4RQ	3.480	5 to 9:30 pm
San Christobal	YV2RN	4.830	11 am to 9 pm
Valencia	YV4RP	3.460	8 to 9:30 pm
YUGOSLAVIA			
Belgrade		6.150	1 to 6 pm
Cetinje		9.360	1:30 to 3 pm
Belgrade		9.420	midnight to 2 am; 10 to 10:45 am

NEW C-R TUBE SCREEN

A new type of German dark-trace cathode-ray tube has a screen which retains an image indefinitely or can be erased rapidly by a special thermal process. The tube was used by the Germans in search radars, in the development of central plotting systems and in sonic direction finding.

Come to the famous

COYNE TRAINING SHOPS
where you learn by doing

TRAIN FOR RADIO-ELECTRONICS IN A FEW WEEKS

Prepare For A Good Job Now With A Lifetime Future!

Trained **Radio-Electronics** men needed now. They will be needed too in the years to come. Don't be caught napping. Get a **Radio training now** and be ready. **Learn by Doing. Free** employment service for life after graduation. **Many earn while learning.** If you are short of money, ask about my Student Finance Plan. Now added **Training in Industrial Electronics** and **Electric Refrigeration.** We are also equipped to train those who qualify under G. I. Bill. **We also have facilities** for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. **Fill in and mail coupon for details.**

SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

B. W. COOKE, Dir., Radio-Electronics Div.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 76-8H, Chicago 12, Ill.
Send Big Free Book; also details about Coyne Part-Time Employment and Student Finance Plan.
☐ Send G. I. Bulletin ☐ Physical Disability

NAME.....AGE.....

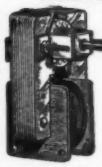
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

HARD-TO-GET PARTS

POWERFUL ALL-PURPOSE INDUCTION MOTOR

IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTERS—101 USES



Sturdily constructed to precision standards, this self-starting shaded pole A.C. induction motor is powerful enough for a number of uses. Some of these are: Automatic Timing Devices, Current Interrupters, Electric Fans, Electric Chimes, Window Displays, Photocell Control Devices, Electric Vibrators, Small Grinders, Buffers and Polishers, Miniature Pumps, Mechanical Models, Sirens, and other applications.

Consumes about 15 watts of power and has a speed of 3,000 r.p.m. When geared down, this sturdy unit will constantly operate an 18-inch turntable loaded with 200 lbs. dead weight—THAT'S POWER! Dimensions 3" high by 2" wide by 1¾" deep; has 4 convenient mounting studs; shaft is ⅛" long by 3/16" diameter and runs in self-aligning oil-retaining bearings. Designed for 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles. A.C. only. Shp. Wt. 2 lbs.

ITEM NO. 147
YOUR PRICE $2.95

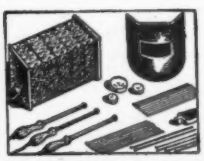
ULTRA MAGNET

LIFTS MORE THAN 20 TIMES ITS OWN WEIGHT
LITTLE GIANT MAGNET

Lifts 5 lbs. easily. Weighs 4 oz. Made of ALNICO new high-magnetic steel. Complete with keeper. World's most powerful magnet ever made. The experimenter and hobbyist will find hundreds of excellent uses for this high quality permanent magnet. Measures 1¼" x 1⅛" Shp. Wt. ¾ lbs.

ITEM NO. 159
YOUR PRICE $1.50

THE MAGIC ELECTRIC WELDER



Here is one of the most compact, practical welders we have ever seen. BRAZES, SOLDERS, CUTS ALL METALS. ANYONE CAN OPERATE IT. Repairs steel, cast iron, aluminum, brass, copper, bronze, etc. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments. 110 volts AC or DC. For hobbyist or professional. COMPLETE SAFETY is assured. No fumes with this outfit. SET COMES COMPLETE—nothing else to buy. BRAND NEW OUTFIT. Guaranteed for one year. Simple instructions with each set.

ITEM NO. 158
YOUR PRICE $19.95

AMAZING BLACK LIGHT!!

Powerful 250-Watt Ultra-Violet Source

The best and most practical source of ultra-violet light for general experimental and entertainment use. Makes all fluorescent substances brilliantly luminescent. No transformers of any kind needed. Fits any standard lamp socket. Brings out beautiful opalescent hues in various types of materials. Swell for amateur parties, plays, etc.; to obtain unique lighting effects. Bulb only. Shp. Wt. 2 lbs.

ITEM NO. 87
YOUR PRICE $1.95

WESTERN ELECTRIC BREAST MIKE

This is a fine light-weight aircraft carbon microphone. It weighs only 1 lb.

Mike comes with breastplate mounting and has 2-way swivelling adjustment so that it can be adjusted to any desired position. There are 2 woven straps; one goes around neck, the other around chest. Straps can be snapped on and off quickly by an ingenious arrangement.

This excellent mike can be adapted for home broadcasting or private communication systems. By dismounting breastplate, it can be used as desk mike.

Comes complete with 6-foot cord and hard rubber plug. Finished in standardized plate, non-rustable. Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

ITEM NO. 152
YOUR PRICE $1.49

WATTHOUR METER

Completely overhauled and ready for immediate service. Designed for regular 110-volt, 60 cycle 2-wire A.C. circuit. Simple to install; 2 wires from the line and 2 wires to the load. Sturdily constructed in heavy metal case, 8½" high, 6½" wide, 5" deep. Westinghouse, G. E., Ft. Wayne, Sangamo or other available make. Shp. Wt. 14 lbs.

ITEM NO. 33
YOUR PRICE $4.95

HUDSON SPECIALTIES CO.
40 West Broadway, Dept. RC-10-46, New York 7, N.Y.

I have circled below the numbers of the items I'm ordering. My full remittance of $..... is enclosed (including shipping charges). (NO C.O.D. ORDERS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED WITH A DEPOSIT.)

OR my deposit of $..... is enclosed (20% required). Ship order C.O.D. for balance. NO C.O.D. ORDER FOR LESS THAN $5.00. BE SURE TO INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES.

Circle Item No. wanted:
147 159 158 87 152 33

Name .....

Address .....
Please Print Clearly

City ..... State .....

SENSATIONAL RADIO BARGAINS!

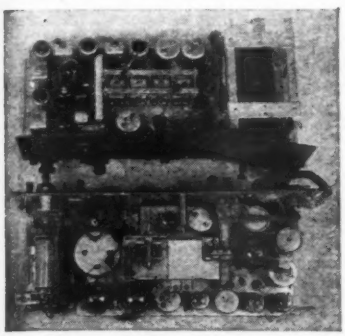
SCR-284 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

otherwise known as the BC-654

Made to be used in Army jeeps and trucks, as well as in the field or as a headquarters set, the SCR-284 is particularly adaptable for all amateur, experimental, marine, aircraft, police, and mobile applications.

The receiver is a 7-tube superheterodyne, featuring an RF stage, four double-tuned 455 KC ironcore IF transformers, 2 audio stages, a beat frequency oscillator for CW reception, and is powerful enough to operate a large size speaker. The transmitter employs a calibrated crystal oscillator, a buffer amplifier, and a pair of RK-75 tubes in the final amplifier stage. The speech amplifier and modulator will operate with any ordinary mike, or for $2.75, we can include a Signal Corps mike, complete with "press to talk" switch. A built-in antenna tuning circuit, including an RF ammeter, will match the transmitter to any length of antenna. The transmitter plates are supplied by a 500 volt, 160 MA dynamotor which operates from either a 6 or 12 volts automobile battery. The transmitter output is 25 watts, and operates on both phone and CW. The frequency range is 3760-5825 KC. Operation on other bands may be facilitated by the use of plug-in coils. Circuit diagrams and instructions are furnished.

These sets are specially priced at $39.95, complete with set of 13 tubes and crystal. The dynamotor, which must be used if it is not desired to use 110V AC, is $15 additional. Where a compact and dependable medium power unit is desired, this set is unbeatable!



TUBES—A WAREHOUSE FULL OF THEM!—Order all types needed, not just the critical types, and we'll do our best to fill your order completely!

POWER TRANSFORMERS—Ideal for radio construction or replacement. Primary—110V, 60 Cycle. Filament and high-voltage windings are center-tapped. Specify whether 6.3 or 2.5 V is wanted.
For 5-6 tube sets: 650V, 45 MA; 5V fil, and either 6.3 or 2.5V fil $1.55
For 6-7 tube sets: 675V, 50MA; 5V fil, and either 6.3 or 2.5V fil 1.70
For 7-8 tube sets: 700V, 70MA; 5V fil, and either 6.3 or two 2.5V fils 2.05
For 9-15 tube sets: 600V, 150MA; 5V fil and a 6.3V fil. Only 2.70
Transmitting type filament transformers—5000V insulation—2.5V, 20Amps 1.49
5V, 10Amps—1.98; 6.3V, 8Amps—1.98; 2.5V, 20Amps and 6.3V, 3Amps 2.25

AUTO TRANSFORMERS—May be used on 90 to 250 volts for step-up or step-down applications. 300 Watt capacity 1.95

FILTER CHOKES—200, 300, 400, or 500 ohms—Heavy duty—89c; Midget type— 49c; 250MA, 35 ohms DC—Fully shielded in black crackle case, only—1.95. **AUDIO TRANSFORMERS:** Single plate to single grid 3:1—69c; Single plate to P.P. grids—69c; Heavy-duty, class "AB" or "B" P.P. inputs—1.29. Midget output, for AC-DC sets —59c. **UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**, for various impedances—79c; **MIKE TRANSFORMER**—Single or double button— 69c; High fidelity **MIDGET MIKE** to grid transformer, similar to UTC Oxnard units 3.00

RELAYS—Sigma No 4 RJ-2000 ohm, SPDT—May be adjusted to operate on less than one milliampere! Ideal for photo-electric and electronic control circuits. Regular price 8.50, now only 2.50; **GUARDIAN SPST RELAY**—12 to 24 volts. Has 400 ohm, center-tapped coil for operation in balanced current circuits if desired—1.25; **GUARDIAN** 3-make, 1-break, 12 to 24 volts—1.00 each, or 3 for 2.75; SPST, normally open, works on AC or DC—only 65c; 4-pole (3-make, 1-break), 400 ohm, AC or DC, excellent for plate circuit of tube, photo-cell amplifiers, etc. 1.75

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS—Dry disc type, 1½" by 1", 1.2Amp maximum, suitable for converting DC relays to AC, for supplying filament source in portable radios, converting DC meters to AC applications, and also may be used in low current chargers ... 99c

PHONO MOTOR, 110 volts, 60 cycle with 10" turntable and feather-weight crystal pick-up 7.45

RECORD CHANGERS—These are beauties—two post, with feather-weight plastic and chrome pick-up, plays 10" and 12" records intermixed! Complete with blue leatherette, mahogany or walnut stained cabinet, your choice. Ready for attaching to any radio at the give away price of only 24.95

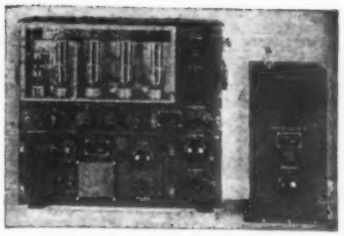
RADIO HANDBOOK—Published by Editors and Engineers—Tenth Edition 1.98
All Rider's Manuals and publications at current prices.

CONDENSERS—Guaranteed one year! Priced in lots of ten or more, either one type or assorted. 50mfd, 150v—53c; 25mfd.—35v—23c; 20—30mfd, 150v—46c; 20—20mfd, 150v—35c; 20mfd—150v—23c; 10mfd, 450v—32c; 10mfd., 35v— 23c; 8—8mfd, 475v—85c; 8mfd, 450v—45c; 8mfd, 200v—30c. **PAPER CONDENSERS**—600 W.V., .25mfd.—23c; .1mfd.—11c; .05mfd.—11c; .02mfd.—9c; .01mfd.—9c; .006mfd.—8c; .5mfd.—36c; 1.0mfd.—45c; Screwneck aluminum can type—16mfd.—600P.V.—85c; 16mfd.—550P.V.—65c; Mica condensers—any size—15c; or 100 Micamold assorted, for 59c

MICROPHONES—Bullet crystal mike—only 2.45; Bullet dynamic mike —7.45; both are nationally advertised brands and sold elsewhere at much higher prices. **SHURE 7-17 SINGLE BUTTON MIKE**, made for Signal Corps, has press to talk switch in handle, and is complete with cord and plug—only 2.75; **MIDGET MIKE**—made for Signal Corps. Single button type, with stretched duraluminum diaphragm.

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS—Attaches to ¼ H.P. motor. Just the thing for refinishing radios, painting cars, blowing out chassis, etc. 100-lb. gauge and syphon type gun with 12 feet of rubber hose included. Pressure adjustable to stay constant at any pressure up to 100 lbs. ..... Net Price 21.60

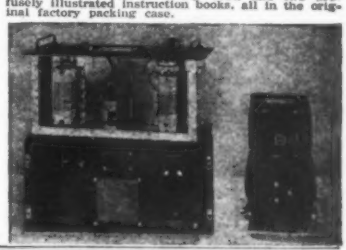
Minimum order accepted ..... 3.00. Send for our free catalogs!
Please enclose at least 10% deposit with C.O.D. orders



EXTRA SPECIAL NOTICE!!!

The cost to us of these units has been so drastically reduced by the Government, that we are now able to give you the same equipment at a much lower price than we formerly paid for it ourselves!

GENERAL ELECTRIC 250 WATT TRANSMITTER —BRAND NEW! only **$67.50.** This is the famous Liaison transmitter used in U.S. Army bombers and ground stations during the war. Its design and construction have been proved in service under all kinds of conditions, all over the world. The entire frequency range is covered by means of seven plug-in tuning units which are included. Each unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier coils and condensers, and antenna coupling circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel. Here are the specifications: FREQUENCY RANGE: 200-500 Kc. and 1500-12,500 Kc. (will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification). OSCILLATOR: Self-excited, thermal compensated, and band calibrated. POWER AMPLIFIER: Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. MODULATOR: Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. POWER SUPPLY: Supplied complete with dynamotor which delivers 1000 volts at 350 milliamperes. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V—AC. SIZE: 21½ x 23 x 9½ inches. Total shipping weight, 250 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, seven tuning units, antenna tuning unit, and two profusely illustrated instruction books, all in the original factory packing case.



BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY

219-221 GENESEE ST., DEPT. C10, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

? ? WHY NOT ? ?

Why not have manufacturers of hearing aids locate the ON-OFF switch in a more accessible position? In the present models, the set is operated by a slide switch that is located on the top of the unit. This switch is often difficult to locate and operate. A push button switch on the front of the case would be more accessible and easier for the owner to reach.

JOHN CAVANAUGH,
Cohoes, N. Y.

Why not have electric cigarette lighters built into home radios? The lighter can be powered by a separate transformer winding.

S. F. BIGOWA,
Youngstown, Ohio

Why not have all table model radio cabinets made with removable bottoms for simpler servicing? The chassis can be secured to the sides and the bottom a spring catch, or can be held in place with screws or clips.

COY BULLARD,
Davenport, Iowa

Why not design all phonograph records with a built-in stroboscope to check motor speeds? This need take but little space on the record and in many cases, would prove invaluable. It is done on some foreign records.

PFC. JOHN R. SIMPSON,
Miami, Fla.

FIGHTING AMATEURS

(Continued from page 26)

through the waterpipe. We communicated like that for hours and exchanged news. These friends are also among those lost to us.

I think of PA0ZB—H. A. Touw of Princenhage, the hero of the quiet post in Breda, who after having been for hours under fire from a farm had to capitulate and was shot.

And finally I think of PA0MB—G. A. Meerhof of Apeldoorn and PA0VL—J. de Vries of Amsterdam, who also stood up for the honor of Holland before a firing squad.

On this spot I am bringing to all these heroes my thanks and my homage. Let the survivors find some consolation in the knowledge of the fact, that the radio amateurs of the world shall never forget these heroes. Their names are inscribed in the annals of the V.E.R.O.N. (Association for Experimental Radio Operation in Netherland) as a brilliant example for us and the coming generations.

Reprinted from *Electron* (Rotterdam) official organ of the V.E.R.O.N.

Electronic newspapers will be tried in twelve American cities next year, according to a report by John V. L. Hogan, in placing an order with General Electric for that number of facsimile transmitters, together with the largest order for facsimile receivers ever made.

RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO.
170 Nassau St., Dept. 1010, New York 7, N.Y.

Please send me a FREE copy of your 1947 Catalog. I understand it has thousands of items illustrated, described and priced and will be a great help to me in my search for "hard-to-find" radio equipment.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

"TAB"

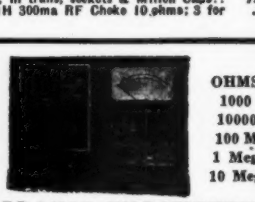
That's a Buy

PIONEER INSTRUMENT AUTOSYN BENDIX CK5 & AY101D paired transmitter & Recvr. New g'vt insp. for telemetering or remote signalling operates 24-28V-400cy or 18-24 Volts 60cycles complete with all gearing. Gov't cost over $100. "TAB" special $2.95

GE transformers 115V60cy pri, all high V. insltd. including chokes — New Navy insp. 115V60cy pri, 6.3V8A Secondary H.V. ins.	$1.65
Cased, Sec. 1600V2ma, 2.5V6A, 6.2V.6A	2.95
Open Fr. 6.3V8A, 5V3A, 6.5V6A, 2.5V1.75A..	2.95
830vct, 125ma, 6.3V6A, 6.3V1A, 20V.6A, 5V3A	3.50
6.3V8.75A, 6.3V3A, 6.3V.6A, 6.3V.6A, 6.3V.6A	3.95
Auto-Trans 115, 160, 170, 180, 1.95-1.73A....	2.95
900Vc.t., 6.3Vc.t., 5v.c.t., 127 WATTS.....	2.95
10 henries 100 ma 200 ohms H.V. ins.....	.95
10 hy 250ma 110 ohms open frame K54J-205..	1.40
10 hy 250 ma 100 ohms Cased 68G390.....	1.65
2.65 hy 800ma 10.3 ohms K43J232.....	2.95
115v60c pri. 250vc.t.25ma. 6.3V1A, Small....	1.95
Thordarson 8HY150ma 200 ohm T13C30, 2 for	1.94
Thord HiFi PP6L6 outpt. 3800 pri; 3.4.6.8, 16, 125, 250, 500 Freq30/20000cy G'insp.....	3.00
S. Dunn Keying relay Vacuum 15000V15A AN 78CCA 101&GL182! GE Vac. Switch ($39)..	4.50
Molded .01 mfd 600V cond 100 for $6; 1000..	30.00
Assmn't pots mfgd AB-J 50to 1meg, ten for..	2.50
Kurman adj 1000cy AC source complete new G'I	.97
Magnetron JAN2J32 new W'sthse gtd ($154).	19.95
WE new IN26 crys "K" radar bdtcm (LP$9.95)	.75

Xtals mtd gtd 2 to 10 mc's active oscillators low temp drift .85 @ 4 for	3.00
Transformer WE cased 115V60cpri, 680VCT 240ma, 1540VnoCT380ma 4.95 @ two for	7.00
Cond Wst'ghse oil FP 2mfd 2500WDVC	25.00
Collins 6Hy 1.2amp 260ohm 12500V op. cased	16.00
GE new UHF Lighthouse tube GL 446A/2C40	6.95
RCA, GE, or equal JAN807 tube, new gtd pckd	1.35
GL 1641/RK60 $2.00; WE 717A, 1.95; 956,957	1.25
RCA JAN 808 new 2.70 @ ..... 2 for	5.00
Condsr 25mfd 10000VAC wkg 3 for	.75
Mallory NF17 Radio Noise filter 57c @ 2 for	.98
Daven 600/600 "T" pad 20 step new G'I.....	4.95
Cond bathtub oil .5mfd600WVDC 5 for	1.00
Dynamic mike unit & inpt Trans to grid....	1.95
TBY Vibrator pack & battery incl spares....	25.00
GE pyranol 2 mfd 4000WVDC (LP$55.00)....	4.95
WE Dynamic mike & 50' cable 50/9000cy's..	11.95
Condsr .002mfd 8000V wkg mica ($32)	3.90
Condsr GE oil 3mfd330VAC/1000WVDC 2 for	2.50
Condsr oil with insltors 2mfd2000WVDC 2 for	4.25
WE crystal 1N21-22-23 new lead sealed 3 for	1.50

5CP1 JAN insp new with Duo-Dieheptal socket	7.50
3BP1 JAN insp new with Duo-Dieheptal socket	3.95
Punched chassis 16¾"x6"x3"	.35
Punched Chassis 16½"x13"x2"	.65
Oil Cond 3mfd2000VDCWV Wstghse two for	5.00
Oil condenser 2/2.5 mfd. & 5mfd (10 mfd.) 1.00 net	
"TAB" Strobe-Flash parts & Kits	
Strobe-Flash lamp equal #5 flash bulb.....	11.50
High voltage strobe-flash transformer.....	10.00
Filament Transformer Rectifier	3.25
Time delay relay rectifier filaments	1.49
Condsr oil 30mfd 660VAC 2800 WVDC	8.10
Rectifier Tube, Cap. socket, 866A	2.15
Trigger H.V. Insulated relay 115V.AC	3.95
Kit basic parts Strobe-tube, H.V. Trans. HV capacitors, Rectifier tube&Trans. H.V. wire punched chassis, fuse post, diagrams.....	38.95
Aerovox 500mfd200DCWV Type R02 (6.10) ...	1.20
Magnetic dual ckt bkr 6 amp&25amp G'I($12)	2.25
Navy sea trunk (2"x22½"x18" used L.N.	3.95
Cond mica .01mfd2500V test 4(LP$3.40)2 for	1.00
2RCA866AS, fil trans, sockets & Millen Caps..	7.00
National IMH 300ma RF Choke 10.ohms; 3 for	.99



V	OHMS
0-3	1000
0-10	10000
0-30	100 M
0-100	1 Meg
0-300	10 Meg

ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER BRAND NEW U. S. ARMY TYPE 1-107-F PRECISION UNIT. "TAB" special $29.70 Additional V.T.V.M. Loctal tube I LE 3/SP Sig C $1.15.

$2 Min. order FOB N.Y.C. Add Postage all orders and 25% deposit. WHitehall 3-3557. Send for catalog 300. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Buy thru "TAB" and save.

"TAB," Dept. 10

SIX-A CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

USE YOUR AUTO RADIO!

(Continued from page 25)

If you desire more power output, you can rewire the output tube socket to constitute a phase inverter, then add a small chassis with two sockets for the push-pull output tubes. Fig. 2 is a diagram for a push-pull audio amplifier. With this amplifier you will have a really good eight-tube receiver.

There is a possibility that a 110-volt power supply will deliver too high a voltage for the tuner. Most auto radios operate on 180 to 250 volts. The voltage can be lowered by using a transformer with low-voltage secondary.

When we turn on our receiver, remember not to use too long an antenna, as the auto radio is intended to operate on a very short antenna. A long antenna will cause cross modulation and reduction of selectivity. Ten to fifteen feet of wire is adequate unless you do not live close to a high power station. In rural areas, a fifty foot outdoor aerial may be used.

Since the auto radio is constructed to work with a very small antenna system, the antenna coil will probably have to be retrimmed for such an aerial. In some cases it may be advisable to insert a small condenser (trimmer type) to make antenna coil alignment easier.

As for the cabinet, you have many choices. There are many different kinds advertised in radio magazines. You might include a phono motor and pickup so that you will have a phono combination; perhaps you would prefer to buy a console cabinet or build your own. There is plenty of room for individuality and the reward for your labor will be a fine broadcast receiver.

RADIO-ELECTRONIC QUIZ

How thoroughly have you mastered the contents of this magazine? Try the following quiz as a test:

1. How far can reliable radio communication be carried on between a moving railroad train and a fixed station? See page 14.
2. What is "radiopaging?" See page 14.
3. What effect has the end of the war had on the many women employed in radio? See page 15.
4. Can all types of collisions between airplanes and unseen obstacles be effectively reduced by GCA (ground control approach)? See page 17.
5. What means are used to combat the problem of static electricity on airplanes? See page 21.
6. In what country do radio servicemen combine in co-operatives? See page 23.
7. Does 45 or 90 mc provide an excellent quality of FM service over the larger area? See page 29.
8. What is *permeance?* See page 31.
9. What is the advantage of a higher intermediate frequency in television audio and video circuits? See page 58.
10. What difficulty is experienced with the aerial circuit when an automobile radio is adapted to power-line use? See page 74.

THE HOUSE OF A MILLION RADIO PARTS

. . . and tubes . . . for the AMATEUR, SWL, SERVICE AND SOUNDMEN

RME #94 and #84 Receivers.
RME, DB20, and Browning Preselectors.
NEW . . . James Millen #59001 PANEL MARKING DECALCOMANIA KIT..... $1.25

Complete stock of SUPERIOR TESTERS

PB-100 V-O-M Analyzer	28.40
PB-210 V-O-M Analyzer	35.75
M-400 V-O-M & VTVM Analyzer	52.50
M-450 Tube Tester	39.50
CA-11 Signal Tracer	18.75
F-1 Feiler Signal Tracer	9.85
Super Feiler #TS-2 Signal tracer and Analyzer	28.50

METERS

0-300 Milliammeter, 3½" McClintock	3.95
0-500 Milliammeter, 3½" McClintock	3.95
G. E. 0-10 Volts A. C. 3½"	3.95
The following two G. E. Meters will make a fine AUTO RADIO TESTER.	
G. E. 0-50 D. C. Amperes 2½"	3.95
G. E. 0-30 D. C. Volts 2½"	3.95
100 Watt OUTPUT Transformer for two 6L6s or 6v6s in P.P. Taped Sec.	3.95
Power Transformer, Shielded, upright 6.3v 3 amps, 5v. 2 amps, 600 C.T. 100 mills	3.95
Navy Single button Mike Transformer	.69
Heavy Duty Army Code Key	.69

WRITE TO W8ESN, Lee R. Kemberling, Sales Manager, for the LATEST BARGAIN BULLETIN WITH ROCK BOTTOM PRICES.

Lifetime

SOUND EQUIP. CO., Dept. 22

911-913 JEFFERSON AVE., TOLEDO 2, OHIO

a Sensational TERMINAL Value!

PRECISION
WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
IRC - SHALLCROSS - MADISON

For Meter Multipliers, High Fidelity Amplifiers and other applications where 1% tolerance is required.

OHMS
1,000
4,000
10,000
20,000
25,000
40,000
50,000
80,000
90,000
100,000
200,000

35c EACH

3 FOR $1.00

.5 megohm 75c each, 3 for $2.00
1.0 megohm 95c each, 3 for $2.50

METER SPECIALS!

G.E. 3½" Round
0-20 Microamperes
Scale calibrated 0-100, Net 9.95
DeJur 3½" Round
0-200 Microamperes, Net 6.95

Minimum order $2.00. No C.O.D.'s

We pay postage anywhere in U.S.A.

TERMINAL
Radio Corporation

85 CORTLANDT ST. N. Y. 7, N. Y.
WOrth 2-4415

Sigmon's ~WEST VIRGINIA'S LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE!

AMPLIFIER for GUITAR or PHONO

★ TUBES, 6SJ5, 6J5, 6L6, 5V4G
★ 4 Tubes—Hi Gain
★ Two Microphone or Instrument Inputs
★ Phono Input
★ 6½ Watts—Beam power
★ Solid Wood Cabinet
★ Aeroplane Cloth Covered
★ Tone Control
★ Heavy Duty 8" Speaker
Complete with Tubes

Complete With Tubes—List $59.50 **YOUR COST $37.00**

VMI BRUSH CONTROL MIKE—Net $10.40
MM TURNER CONTACT MIKE—Net $ 9.45

Phono Amplifier

3 Tube AC-DC
Uses: 50L6, 35Z5, 12SR7, and 450 ohm speaker
Net $5.97

FOR LATEST CATALOG WRITE TO..

Sigmon's RADIO SUPPLY
CHARLESTON 4, W. VA.

ANTI-COLLISION RADIO

(Continued from page 55)

safe. *Sudden* lengthening of the pip warns him that the transmitter is getting dangerously nearer.

Disadvantage of this system is that every obstacle must be fitted out with a transmitter. It would, however, be necessary to mark only the tallest building in a group, or the highest peak of a number of mountains close together. In avoiding the tallest, the plane would automatically rise above the others. The system could not prevent accidents to planes lost in storms over wild country not equipped with automatic transmitters.

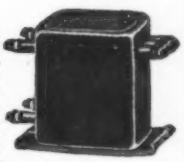
An instrument approach landing system was developed before the war by CAA. It is now being adapted to v.h.f. and put into use on a number of airfields. It employs the familiar AN radio range, in which the pilot hears a steady tone while flying "on the beam" and the letter A or N when flying on either side of it. A *field marker* (small transmitter radiating vertically) operates lights on the instrument board as the pilot approaches the field's limits, and a *glide-path* makes it possible for him to let the plane down at the correct rate.

This system requires special apparatus on the plane, including equipment to operate indicator lights as the plane passes the field markers and cross-pointer indicators to keep it on the glide-path. It has the great advantage of being well known and already in partial use. As a means for preventing collision with tall buildings, its effectiveness is only indirect, as it cannot sweep the skies with its beam, but is available only to planes flying the correct course.

OUTSTANDING VALUES
RADIO • ELECTRONIC and COMMUNICATION SUPPLIES

Order Today *Immediate Delivery*

MODULATION TRANSFORMER



Modulation transformer perfect for inputs up to **300 watts**—Class C load on primary No. 1 4000 ohms—primary No. 2 is designed for screen of Tetrode or Pentode—primary will match 811, 809, T220 & T240 tubes. Complete factory specifications and circuit diagram included..... **$4.95**

W.E. driver transformer Class B—matches 6L6 in Push Pull to any Class B grids. Perfect match for above transformer.....$3.95

A HOT SPECIAL . . .

Plate Transformer built by Kenyon. 1450 Volts C.T. @ 420 mills, 110 Volt, 60 Cy. primary. **7.95 two for 15.00**

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

6200 Volt CT—700 Mills, 110 Volts, 60 Cycles tapped primary 2 KVA **Amertran. Limited quantity**.....39.95

CONDENSERS

Variable Condenser—E. F. Johnson **split stator** 150 MMF per section .175 spacing—7000 Volts. Your cost.....6.95

Johnson edgewound coil—mycalex insulation and mounting, plated, 26 turns at ¼" spacing—perfect for all ham bands.....3.95

Sangamo No. G1 mica condenser—.001/6000 Volt working.....10.95

Sangamo No. G2—.003/8000 Volts working.....13.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Langevin Swinging Choke—0/60 henries 400/50 mills, DC resistance 72 ohms.....12.75

866 Filament Transformer 2½ V. at 10 A. Kenyon—insulated for 10,000 Volts—Pri 110 Volts, 60 Cy. 4.25

Overload relay 10 mil 5000 ohm with 110 V. AC automatic reset coil. Protect those expensive amplifier tubes.....3.95

Motor type time delay relay—adjustable to 1 minute, 110 Volt 60 Cy. Hayden motor. Perfect for 866 Time delay.....5.95

Antenna change-over relay DPDT, Silver contacts—Leach 110 Volt 60 Cy.....2.50

2½ amp RF meter 3½" with built in thermal couple. 5.95

Cool the Kilowatt—Dual Blower blows 200 cubic feet per minute. Delco 110 Volt, 60 Cy. Slightly used but perfect. Completely noise free.....15.95

1000 KC. Xtal precision AT Cut mounted in standard holder.....4.95

Veeder-Root Counter No. 840 reads 999.9. Your cost.....1.50

TUBES

811	3.25
805	5.95
813	6.95
866	1.39
829B/3E29	4.95

All tubes new and in original JAN packages

Westline Xtals in stock. Let us know your requirements.

All prices F.O.B. our warehouse New York City, N. Y.

- **We invite all inquiries.**
- **Write for latest bulletin 9RC.**

Export cable address: MICROWAVE—New York

NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY
160 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.
BOwling Green 9-7993

Start Your Own Service Shop WITH LITTLE MONEY

NEW BOOK TELLS YOU HOW

Only $1.75 Postpaid

10 Days' FREE Trial

Get this sensational new book, "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" on 10 days' FREE TRIAL. Full facts about starting with small capital, full or part time. Tells how to finance a business, choosing a location, selecting a name, how and what to buy, advertising, salesmanship, legal angles, record keeping. **Brand new—nothing like it.** Recommended for servicemen, or anyone seeking information on starting a good paying shop. Only $1.75 postpaid. Order your copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" today.

RUSH THIS 10 DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON

TECHNICAL BOOK DIVISION
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-77
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

O.K.—rush my copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop." I am enclosing $1.75 remittance (Coyne pays postage). I understand I may return book in 10 days for full refund if I'm not entirely pleased.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____ ZONE_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
☐ Check here if you prefer to have book sent C. O. D. Pay postman $1.75 plus small C.O.D. fee upon delivery. Same 10 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

18 YEARS IN RADIO

GET THIS *New* CATALOG By This Old Firm

Latest developments in radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets for experimenters, bargains in war surplus items.

FREE TO YOU

Mail the coupon below and get this new catalog FREE.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.,
1012 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Send me FREE catalog advertised in **Radio Craft**
I AM_____
STATE CONNECTION IN INDUSTRY
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
TOWN_____ STATE_____

TRUTONE

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Fluorescent Kitchen Unit	$5.25 ea.
Fluorescent Desk Lamp, Beautiful Finish, less bulb	6.25 ea.
Bulbs for above	.75 ea.
Single Burner Electric Stove, less Switch	2.25 ea.
Single Burner Electric Stove, with Switch	2.95 ea.
Double Burner Electric Stove, with Switch	6.25 ea.
Non-Automatic Electric Iron	4.75 ea.
Non-Automatic Toaster	3.75 ea.
Radiant Bowl Heater	4.25 ea.
Cabinet Type Heater	12.00 ea.
Electric Broiler DeLuxe Type	13.75 ea.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Bakelite Caps	.055 ea.
Rubber Caps	.09 ea.
Electric Iron Elements	.55 ea.
Nichrome Electric Stove Element	.12 ea.
Bakelite Heater Plug	.10 ea.
3 Way Cube Tap	.11 ea.
Cord Connector	.11 ea.
Replacement Toaster Element	.75 ea.

CORD SETS

6 ft. Appliance Cord with Plug	.21 ea.
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Bakelite Plug	.45 ea.
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Switch Plug	.79 ea.
Broiler Cord 3 Contact Plug	.65 ea.
15 ft. Garage Trouble Light	1.95 ea.

RADIOS AND PHONOGRAPHS

Superheterodyne 5 Tubes complete with Bakelite Cabinet and Tubes	22.95 ea.
Superheterodyne 6 Tubes complete with Wooden Cabinet and Tubes	26.95 ea.
Portable Phonograph complete with Tubes and Speaker	29.90 ea.
Automatic Portable Phonograph complete with Tubes and Speaker	49.95 ea.

PREPARED ASSORTMENTS

100	1/3 Watt Resistors All Insulated	2.98
100	1/2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	3.98
100	1 Watt Resistors All Insulated	4.45
50	2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	3.98
50	200 Volt Paper Condensers	2.48
50	Mica Condensers	2.98
20	Dry Electrolytic Filter Condensers	6.75
10	25 ft. Rolls Hookup Wire—Asst'd Colors	1.98
10	Volume and Tone Controls — No Switches	1.98
100	Ft. Spaghetti and Vinylite	.98
10	Coils I.F., R.F., Ant. and Osc.	3.98
20	Wafer and Ceramic Band Switches	3.98
20	Auto Suppressors	2.98
50	Electrical Wiring Devices, Plugs, Taps, Bases, Elements, Fuses, etc.	5.00

SEND FOR TRUTONE COMPLETE RADIO AND ELECTRICAL LIST

Terms: 25% deposit required with order. Balance C.O.D. Merchandise sent prepaid if full remittance accompanies order.

TRUTONE PRODUCTS CO.
303 West 42nd Street, Dept. C, New York (18), N. Y.

THE YEAR'S BIGGEST OFFER

10 lb. Radio Parts Assortment

A "find" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, including coils, resistors, trimmer condensers, lugs, transformers, switches, hardware, etc.

Only $2.95

Write for radio parts circular

RANDOLPH RADIO STORES
609 W. Randolph St. Chicago 6, Ill.

RADIO BOOKS BY MAIL

OVER 125 TITLES IN STOCK

SAME-DAY SHIPMENT ON 98% OF ALL MAIL ORDERS. Books of nearly all radio publishers. If you don't know price, send deposit and we'll ship C.O.D.

SEND STAMP FOR CATALOG TO **EDITORS AND ENGINEERS, Ltd.**
1305 Kenwood Road • Santa Barbara, California

ROTABLE BEAM ANTENNA BASE

A "must" for 10 and 20-meter and VHF Hambands, FM and Television Antennas. Originally made for Army Air Forces. Sturdy one-piece ¼" thick aluminum housing; 7" flange diam., 8" high, black wrinkle finish. Rotating aluminum mast tube, 2½" O.D., 13" long; mounted on vertical thrust ball bearings; 2 bronze sleeve bearings. Close-tolerance worm gear drive; 2° antenna rotation per drive shaft revolution. Etched 360° dial plate. Easily adapted for reversible motor or hand-operated pulley drive. Full mounting instruction sheet. Limited Supply.

AR-JAY PRODUCTS CO. **$10**
44 COURT STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y. F.O.B.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Allied Radio Corp. 51
George Brodsky
Almo Radio Co. 64
E. L. Brown Co.
Amplifier Corp. of America 67
Sternfield-Godley, Inc.
Ar-Jay 60, 76
Atlas Electronics Co. 62
Bass and Weber Co., Inc.
Audel Publishers 60
Grant & Wadsworth, Inc.
Balizer, Peter 55
Barclay Electronics 66
Bell Telephone Laboratories 4
N. W. Ayer & Son
Bradshaw Instrument Co. 53
Buffalo Radio Supply 73
International Advertising Agency
Burstein-Applebee Co. 75
Frank E. Whalen Advertising
Cannon Co., C. F. 63
M. J. Whalen Adv.
Capitol Radio Engineering Inst. 11
Henry J. Kaufman & Associates
Cleveland Inst. of Radio Electronics 61, 63
Kenneth H. Kolpein
Communications Equipment Co. 10
Borough Advertising Co.
Concord Radio Corp. 47
E. H. Brown Advertising Agency
Constant Electric Co. 49
Cord Electrical Supply Company 54
Rea, Fuller & Company
Cox, John A. 54
Coyne Electrical School 72
McJunkin Advertising Agency
Coyne Electrical School 12, 67, 77, 75
Phil Gordon Advertising Agency
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio 66
DeForest's Training, Inc. 7
MacDonald-Cook Co.
Dow Radio 49
Editors & Engineers, Ltd. 76
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. ..... Back Cover
Rickard & Co., Inc.
Federated Purchaser, Inc. 62
Altomari Advertising Agency
Feiler Engineering Co. 54
George Brodsky
Free Want Ad Service 60
General Cement Manufacturing Co. 66
Turner Advertising Agency
General Electric Company 69
Maxon, Inc.
General Test Equipment 66
Suzanne Hayman, Advertising
Greenwich Sales Co. 54
Bass and Weber Co., Inc.
Harrison Radio Co. 53
Altomari Advertising Agency
Hershel Radio Co. 71
Hugh Allan, Advertising
Highbridge Radio-Telev. & App. Co. 70, 71
Hollander Co. 70
Turner Advertising Agency
Howard House 77
N. W. Ayer & Son
Hudson Specialties Co. 72
Kitcraft Company 65
West-Marquis, Inc.
K-Jax Co. 61
Lafayette Radio 49
Reiss Advertising Agency
Lake Radio Sales 50
Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency
Legri S Company 77
Cromwell Advertising Agency
Leotone Radio Corp. 70
Altomari Advertising Agency
Lifetime Sound Equipment Co. 74
The Miller Advertising Agency
McMurdo Silver Co. 8
Edward Owen & Co.
Magna-Metal Products Co. 54
Equity Advertising Agency
Maritime Switchboard 64
Metropolitan Elec. & Instru. Co. 41, 55
Bass and Weber Co., Inc.
Mid-America Co. 3
E. H. Brown Advertising Agency
Milo Radio & Elec. Corp. 71
Burke and Wayburne
Modern Technical Book Company 77
Murray Hill Books, Inc. 42, 43, 56
Harry P. Bridge Co.
N. J. Industrial Co. 59
National Plans 60
National Radio Distributors 59
Burke and Wayburne
National Radio Institute 1
Van Sant Dugdale & Co.
National Schools 9
The Mayers Co.
Newark Surplus Material Co. 63
William Scheer Advertising Agency
Niagara Radio Supply 75
Burke and Wayburne
Oairich Publications 57
Sander Rodkin Adv. Agency
Olson Radio Warehouse 69
Jessop Advertising Co.
Onan & Sons, D. W. 68
Graves & Associates
Opportunity Adlets 72

RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY—See Page 78
American Radio Institute,
Sternfield-Godley, Inc.
Baltimore Technical Institute
Candler System Co.
Rand-Ries Adv., Inc.
Commercial Radio Institute
Electronics Institute, Inc.
Chester Miller
Lincoln Engineering School
Buchanan-Thomas Adv.
Melville Radio Institute
Seidell Advertising Agency
Oklahoma Institute
RCA Institutes, Inc.
Tri-State College
Clem J. Steigmeyer, Advertising
Western Radio Institute
YMCA

Radio Dealers Supply Corp. 52
H. J. Gold Company
Radio Distributing Co. 72
Radio Electric Service Co. 62
David Zibman Advertising
Radio Kits Company 57
Bass & Webber Co., Inc.
Radio Ham Shack, Inc. 59
K. R. Kupsick Advertising Agency
Radio Maintenance 40
Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.
Radio Products Sales Co. 68
Barton A. Stebbins Advertising Agency
Radio & Television Supply Co. 61, 64
Thomas H. Stevenson
Radio Wire Television, Inc. 49
Keiss Advertising Agency
Radionic Equipment Co. 73
Bass and Weber Co., Inc.
Radolek Company 50, 60
Turner Co.
Randolph Radio Stores 76
Reed Manufacturing Co. 72
Risco Sales Company 67
Diener & Dorskind
Scenic Radio & Electronics Co. 61
Sheffield Radio & Appliance Co. 72
Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency
Simpson Electric Company ... Inside Front Cover
Kreicker & Meloan, Inc.
Shure Appliance & Radio 52
Paul J. Basinger, Advertising
Sigmon's Radio Supply 75
Advertising, Inc.
Sprague Products 38, 39
Harry P. Bridge Co.
Sprayberry Academy of Radio 5
Harry P. Bridge Co.
Sterling Electronic Co. 66
Superior Instruments Co. ..... Inside Back Cover
Bass and Weber Company, Inc.
Supreme Publications 37
Henry H. Teplitz, Advertising
Sylvania Electric Company 2
Newell-Emmett Co.
"TAB" Technical Apparatus Builders 74
Bass and Weber Company, Inc.
Technical Radio Labs 51
Telectronics 66
Burke and Wayburne
Terminal Radio Company 74
Regent Advertising Agency
Transvision, Inc. 58
H. J. Gold Co., Advertising
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. 57
Western Advertising Agency
Truetone Products Company 76
Terrill Belknap Marsh Associates
Wells Sales, Inc. 65
Turner Adv. Agency
Weston Elec. Instrument 44
G. M. Basford Co.
X. L. Radio Laboratories 70

The Japanese built microwave radar transmitters with a wavelength as short as 10 centimeters, a last month report of the Department of Commerce stated. Radar receivers used 10-centimeter magnetron tubes with four-segment anodes, which worked at comparatively low voltages. Experimental transmitting and receiving tubes which would work at wavelengths as short as three centimeters were also found, as well as one unit with a 20-cavity anode, which oscillated at 0.7 centimeter.

BOOK REVIEWS

REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS (Second Edition). Edited by H. T. Kohlhaas. Published by Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation. Flexible leatherette covers, 5½x8½ inches, 322 pages plus 13-page index. Price $2.00.

The second edition of this well-known reference work contains 135 more pages than its predecessor, and contains a large number of charts and tables on v.h.f. subjects.

Two new chapters, covering iron-core transformers and room acoustics, have been added, and some of those in the first edition have been almost doubled in size. The chapter on vacuum tubes and amplifiers has indeed been split in two; one chapter on vacuum tubes and a second on vacuum-tube amplifiers. The section on wave guides and resonators—in the first edition part of the chapter dealing with r.f. transmission lines—now forms a chapter by itself. The chapters on radio propagation and noise and on antennas also represented a single chapter in the old edition.

The revision has had the effect of bringing the book up to date and adding material of special interest to the engineer or technician interested in high frequencies. Illustrations are plentiful and the printing is in an interesting modern type.

THE WORKING ELECTRON, by Raymond F. Yates. Published by Harper and Brothers. Stiff covers, 5½ by 8½ inches, 247 pages. Price $2.50.

This treatise is a "down-to-earth" introduction to electronics. It is written in the simple English of the layman and is illustrated with more than a hundred photographs, diagrams and drawings.

The first two chapters open the book with a simple but thorough explanation of the electron and electric charges. Electric charges are explained with drawings of simple experiments that may be performed with a homemade electroscope and an electrophorus.

Chapter four describes the various classes of radiations produced when air and some of the gaseous elements are ionized. Instructions are given for performing simple ionization experiments with mercury lamps. Chapters five and six discuss the fundamentals and applications of the vacuum tube. The next three chapters are devoted to photoelectric phenomena, photoelectric cells and their applications.

The remaining twelve chapters describe the action of the electron in physics, photography, industrial applications and control, biological and therapeutic applications, chemistry, geophysics, geology and radar.

This book provides a wealth of useful material for the high school science student and for the home experimenter who may enlarge upon the experiments and demonstrations described.

ELECTRON OPTICS and the ELECTRON MICROSCOPE, by V. K. Zworykin, G. A. Morton, E. G. Ramberg, J. Hillier and A. W. Vance. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Stiff covers, 8½ x 6 inches, 766 pages. Price $10.00.

This book is of particular interest to users of electron microscopes and to engineers and students of electron optics.

It is divided into two parts. The first part discusses the characteristics of magnetic, electrostatic, scanning, and point and shadow microscopes. Five full chapters in this section are devoted to the magnetic microscope. These chapters present well illustrated and easily understood material on electron sources, lens systems, object and plate chambers and power supplies. This section does not resort to mathematics. It is adequately illustrated with diagrams and photographs that do much to clarify the presentation.

The second part is devoted entirely to the theory and development of electron optics. It is highly mathematical in its approach and includes a large number of formulas and equations in discussions of magnetic fields, derivation of geometrical aberrations, characteristics of lenses, limits of recognition of minute particles and other related subjects.

Many of the chapters of this book conclude with a very useful bibliography of related reference material.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

LEARN AT HOME

A complete, easy to understand, reference-instruction book.

"Cyclopedia of Radio and Electronics"

1946 EDITION

Standard radio, high-frequency and UHF, public address and sound, television, phototubes, industrial electronic tubes, and applications. Acoustics; Automatic Tuning; Beam Power Tubes; Biasing; Broadcast Transmitters; Contact Rectifiers; Cold-cathode Tubes; Electrolytic Condensers; Electrostatic Heating; Facsimile; Frequency Modulation Receivers; Gas-filled Tubes; Ignitrons; Induction Heating; Klystron Tubes; Load Lines; Microphones; Oscillators of all types; Oscilloscopes and uses Phase-shift Control; Rectifiers; Relaxation Circuits; Resonators; Saturable Reactor; Signal Generator; Superheterodynes; Thyratrons; Time Constants; Transit Time; Tuning Indicators; Velocity Modulation, etc. 764 PAGES, 1400 headings, 900 illustrations, tables, and graphs. ONLY ..... $6.00 POSTPAID

If C.O.D. plus postage fee

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

JOIN OUR NEW TECHNICAL BOOK CLUB — FREE

Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation. ALL BOOKS: Technics, Chemistry, Physics, Plastics, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING, Building, Construction, ELECTRICITY, RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, Automotives, Mathematics, Woodworking, Homecraft, Business Language, Farming, Sports, Photography, etc.—WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE, please specify subject.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK CO.
Dept. M R C, 55 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me .....copies CYCLOPEDIA OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Enclosed find $..... ☐ check ☐ cash ☐ money order. Please send ☐ C.O.D. (plus postage). If I am not fully satisfied I may return the book within five days for refund.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE.....

ELECTRICIANS Get this Great Book FREE

For Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay Raising

7 Volume Set APPLIED ELECTRICITY

Here's a BRAND NEW set of electrical books to give you the "know how" on all branches of electricity from appliance repairing to D.C. and A.C. equipment, electrical refrigeration, etc. 2,000 subjects, 10,000 facts, latest methods all explained in easy to follow instructions. In order to prove how valuable and Practical this set of electrical books is I'm willing to give you a FREE copy of my book "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them" just for looking over this set. Written by the Coyne Technical Staff and backed by 47 years' experience, this set has helped many ambitious electrical workers to bigger pay, better jobs and added opportunity.

OFFER LIMITED • ACT NOW! Here's my offer to you I'll send you the 7 volume set Applied Practical Electricity for 7 days' Free examination... together with the 150 Shop Print Book. Look the set over 7 days. If you like it send either $19.75 cash, or send $3 after 7 days and $3 per month until $21 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and you owe nothing. In either event, however, you keep the 150 Shop Print Book absolutely FREE.

SEND NO MONEY! Coupon below is just a request to see the books free and to get my gift book for doing it. ACT QUICKLY—Send coupon Today!

Technical Book Division COYNE Electrical School, Dept. 76-T1 500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

FREE BOOK Coupon

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T1
H. C. Lewis, Pres., 500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Send me that 7 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY and your FREE gift of a copy of "150 Shop Prints & How to Read Them." I'll either return the set in 7 days and owe nothing or send you either $3.00 in 7 days and $3.00 a month until $21.00 is paid, or $19.75 cash. Regardless of whether or not I keep the 7 Volume Set the 150 Shop Prints is mine FREE as a Gift.

NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN ..... Zone ..... STATE .....

RESISTORS is our Business

CARBON INSULATED AND WIRE WOUND

1/2—1—2—WATT

5% 10% 20%

Allen Bradley, IRC, others

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Any Quantities

100 Assorted Resistors in Box, $2.05

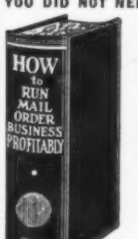
LEGRI S COMPANY

846 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C. 25

ACademy 2-0018

HOW TO MAKE MONEY BY MAIL

The easy way to start new, or expand your present occupation. Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how, act story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day, no theory. YOU DID NOT NEED MONEY TO START THIS RICE WAY. His method automatically pays all bills at once, no loans, pay as you go, no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. Rice paid off on a $5,000 mortgage one year after using this skillful idea. Read how buyers of this book are making Rice's plan go big . . . Does this sound fishy? Well, Rice has been doing it continuously for 46 years. He made this plan work when living in one room in a Boston lodging-house. Make this effective idea go with anything you are selling or doing. Turn your city or country home, your work, your hobby, into money, follow for YOUR success the easy business pattern disclosed in this book. Cloth-bound, 5½ by 8½ inches 14th edition, best seller, enlarged to 570 pages, 165 business adventures, no cut-and-dried teachy talk. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare emphatically its superlative goodness. PRICE $2.95 postage paid, mailed same day check or money-order is received. Address:



HOWARD HOUSE, Melrose 76-26, Massachusetts

RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY

PREPARE NOW FOR SKILLED JOBS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

CAREERS in RADIO

INTENSIVE COURSES—Thorough, technical education for progressive men and women.

Licensed by the State of New York

1. **RADIO TECHNICIAN**—The MRI General Course Includes F.M. & Television. Prepares For FCC Broadcast Licenses.
2. **RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING**—Prepares For Employment as Repairman on Standard Broadcast, F.M. & Television Receivers.
3. **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**—Prepares For FCC Operators License. Leads To Position As Merchant Marine; Flight Radio Officer; Commercial Operator.
4. **FUNDAMENTAL RADIO MATHEMATICS**—The MRI Preparatory Course. Required Pretraining for Students Lacking a Basic Mathematical Background.

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE
45 W. 45th St., N. Y. 19, BR 9-5080
"The Radio School Managed By Radio Men"

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
RC

GENTLEMEN:

Send me FREE Information about your school.

Name.....

Address.....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

LEARN RAPID RADIO SERVICING

Send for Free Information: "3 Ways to Learn Radio." Approved for Training Veterans.

WESTERN RADIO INSTITUTE
1457 Glenarm, Denver 2, Colo.

RADIO
SERVICING
BROADCAST ENGINEERING
COMMERCIAL OPERATING
FM—TELEVISION
SHOP MATH
HOME APPLIANCE REPAIRING

October Classes Now Forming

Baltimore Technical Institute
1425 EUTAW PLACE
BALTIMORE 17, MARYLAND
Veterans Accepted Under G.I. Bill
Resident Courses Only

CODE SPEED SENDING RECEIVING

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages at high speed by code and radio. Commerce needs thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Write for FREE BOOK.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 3-L, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of
Radio and Television
DAYS—EVENINGS WEEKLY RATES
VETERANS: RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights
For Free Catalog Write Dept. RC-46
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
A Radio Corporation of America Service
75 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

LEARN in only 22 WEEKS
RADIO SERVICING
A NEW MODERN WAY MAKES THIS POSSIBLE
OKLAHOMA INSTITUTE of ELECTRONICS
915 N. Hudson Oklahoma City, Okla.

RADIO ENGINEERING!

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

VETERANS can complete work here in shortest possible time. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial Science. 63rd year. Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 2410B College Ave. ANGOLA INDIANA

LES Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself, at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern, simplified, you can understand quickly.

RADIO ENGINEERING Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Servicemen needed badly. Diploma on completion. Tuition $25, either course. Deferred payment plan.

FREE Get copies of school catalogs, student magazines, complete details. SEND NOW!

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL Box 931C-92 Lincoln, Nebr.

RADIO

RADIO Technician and Radio Communications courses. Register now for new classes starting first MONDAY of each month. Day and Evening Classes.

AMERICAN RADIO INSTITUTE
101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.
APPROVED UNDER GI BILL OF RIGHTS.

RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING
- CODE
- RADIO SERVICING — ELECTRONICS
- REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Personal Counselling Services for Veterans
Write for Latest Trade & Technical Catalog

Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4 W. 64th Street New York City

ELECTRONICS

Electronic Technician Training Course. Qualify for Radio Communication (Commercial Government License); Radio Repair Service; or be an Industrial Electronic Technician. Register now for new classes starting every four weeks. Approved under G. I. Bill of Rights. Residence day and evening school. Write to

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.
21 HENRY, DETROIT 1, MICH.

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE

A radio training center for twenty-six years.

RESIDENT COURSES ONLY

Broadcast, Service, Aeronautical, F.M., Radar, U.H.F., Television and Marine telegraphy classes now forming. Literature upon request. Veteran training. Classes now forming for October 1st.

Dept. C, 38 West Biddle St., Baltimore 1, Md.

TELEVISION FOR TODAY

(Continued from page 59)

video i.f., at present, extends from 25.75 mc to 21.75 mc. Since only the higher video frequencies are at 21.75 and since many of the smaller television receivers do not use all of these higher video frequencies, we find that most of the video signal is well above 22 mc and, hence, not subject to interference. The higher priced receivers which make full use of the 4 mc video voltages have sufficient selectivity preceding the mixer to reduce any possibility of interference from image signals. The audio i.f. is at 21.25 mc, but the audio, being FM, is only slightly concerned with image frequencies so far removed.

This is but one example of the relationship of spurious responses and the intermediate frequency. A higher i.f.—which would eliminate or at least minimize other spurious responses—would be desirable. Operating against it, however, is the fact that the higher frequency amplifiers, with present production engineering, are not capable of as much gain as lower frequency circuits. Stability, too, is an important factor.

While the video signal broadcast by the transmitter and received by the

TABLE

Channel Number	Frequency of Band	Oscillator Frequency
1	44-50 mc.	71.00 mc.
2	54-60 mc.	81.00 mc.
3	60-66 mc.	87.00 mc.
4	66-72 mc.	93.00 mc.
5	76-82 mc.	103.00 mc.
6	82-88 mc.	109.00 mc.

receiver contains the full 4 mc, many sets with screens of 5, 7, and a few with 9 inches, have bandpass widths extending only up to 2.5 or 3 mc. Under these conditions, the coupling circuits shown in Fig. 8 are satisfactory. The i.f. system follows conventional lines with inductive coupling and resistance loading. The response characteristic of this system is flat for approximately 2.5 mc and then slopes down quite rapidly, as shown in Fig. 9. The result of this restricted response is a loss of fine detail on the screen. This is not too noticeable on smaller screens.

For a wider response, the circuit in Fig. 10 could be used. The coupling between stages is obtained inductively and capacitively. In alignment, the adjustment on each coil and the small series condenser must be juggled back and forth for the optimum response. The two coils govern the gain of the arrangement, the condenser adjusts the spread. The advantage of such specially derived circuits is that they provide the full 4 mc bandwidth with good attenuation at both ends. Their disadvantage lies in their greatly increased cost and generally the criticalness of their adjustment.

D.
A.
OU
D.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

The New Model 670
SUPER-METER
A Combination
VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS

Added Feature:

The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

Specifications:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes

RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms
CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)
REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms
INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries
DECIBELS: —10 to +18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58

The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5½" x 7½" x 3".

$28.40 NET

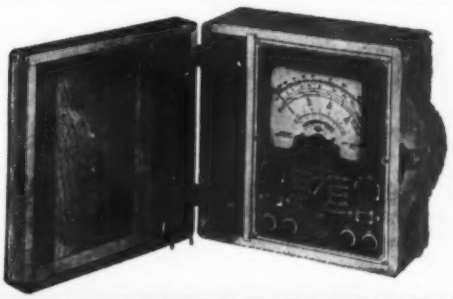
Please place your order with your regular radio parts jobber. If your local jobber cannot supply you, kindly write for a list of jobbers in your State who do distribute our Instruments or send your order directly to us.

Model 670P

The Model 670P is identical to the Model 670 described in detail except housed in a hand-rubbed, portable oak cabinet complete with cover.

The Model 670P comes complete with test leads and all operating instructions.

$35.75 NET

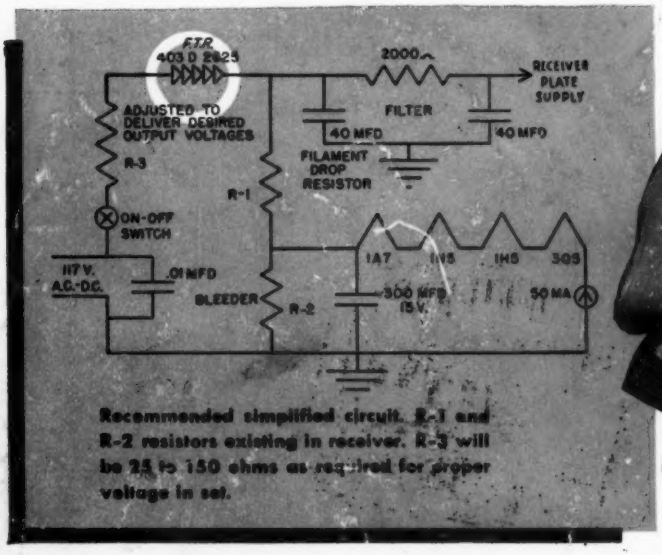


SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.

Dept. R 227 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SHORT CIRCUIT THE RECTIFIER TUBE SHORTAGE

...with Federal's PROFIT-BOOSTING Miniature Rectifier Stack



Recommended simplified circuit. R-1 and R-2 resistors existing in receiver. R-3 will be 25 to 150 ohms as required for proper voltage in set.

29 DIFFERENT RECTIFIER TUBE TYPES NOW REPLACEABLE IN CONSOLE RADIOS, AC-DC PORTABLES, VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES!

YOU don't have to turn away repair jobs because there are no rectifier tubes on your shelf. Here's a replacement that is actually an *improvement* ... and permits you to *earn more money!*

Install this remarkable, new rectifier stack which *costs less than a tube*, and the repaired set starts instantly without warmup, and runs cooler. Only 1¼ x 1¼ x 1⅛ inches, it fits anywhere in the chassis. What's more, you can tell your customer it's in for good! For this Federal stack is built to last the life of the set. It withstands overloads, even when charging deformed electrolytic condensers. All metal construction prevents breakage.

Every one of Federal's famous "Center Contact" Selenium rectifiers is designed to give the full measure of dependable performance that has made them the standard of the industry. This miniature, 5-unit stack will help you to more business. A Federal engineer will send full information to assist you in their application. Write department F659.

REPLACEMENT FOR THESE TUBES

5T4	5Y3	6Y5	25Z6	50Y6
5U4	5Y4	6Z5	35W4	50Z7
5V4	5Z4	12Z5	35Z3	117Z3
5Z3	6X5	7Y4	35Z4	117Z6
5W4	0Z4	12Z3	35Z5	OY4
5X4	80	25Z5	35Z6	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum RMS voltage	130 volts
Maximum inverse voltage	380 volts
Maximum peak current	1200 ma.
Maximum RMS current	325 ma.
Maximum DC output	100 ma.
Approximate rectifier drop	5 volts

Two Federal Miniature Rectifiers in a voltage doubler circuit give 250 volts and 80 milliampere output from 117 volt AC source.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

In Canada:—Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal
Export Distributors—International Standard Electric Corporation

An IT&T Associate

Newark 1, New Jersey